

The
Bangladesh  Gazette

Extraordinary
Published by Authority

THURSDAY, JULY 8, 1982

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE

Commerce Division

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

ORDER

Dacca, the 8th July, 1982

No. S.R.O. 265-L/82.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950), the Government is pleased to make the following order, namely :—

THE IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1982-83

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1. **Short Title, Commencement and Duration.**—(1) This Order shall be called the Import Policy Order, 1982-83.

(2) This Order shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1982, and shall continue in force until the 30th day of June, 1983.

2. **Definitions.**—In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context,—

(a) "Act" means the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950);

(b) "Annex" means an Annex appended to this Order;

(1933)

Price: Taka 19.50

- (c) "commercial importer" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as a commercial importer under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981, but does not include importers registered under the Wage Earner Scheme ;
- (d) "entitlement" means the annual import requirement for raw materials, packing materials and spares as recognised by the licensing authority for the purpose of issuing import licence to the industrial consumers;
- (e) "importers under Wage Earner Scheme" means importers registered under Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981 for import of specified items under Wage Earner Scheme ;
- (f) "industrial consumer" means a recognised industrial unit registered as an industrial importer under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981 ;
- (g) "indentor" means a firm, institution, body organization, person or group of persons registered as an indentor under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981 ;
- (h) "L/C Authorisation Form" means an application form for authorisation to import by opening letter of credit without first obtaining import licence ;
- (i) "licensing authority" means the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and includes any other officer authorised to issue licence and permit under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act ;
- (j) "licence" means an authorisation issued by the licensing authority for import or export of specified goods involving transaction in foreign exchange ; and
- (k) "permit" means an authorisation issued by the licensing authority for import or export of goods without involving foreign exchange.

3. Licensing Office.—The licensing offices according to the location of importers and exporters are indicated below :—

Office.	Jurisdiction (Districts).
Dacca Division :	
(a) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, 9E, Motijheel Commercial Area, (Second Floor) Dacca—2.	(i) Dacca including Bhairab Bazar of Mymensingh. (ii) Faridpur. (iii) Tangail.
(b) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, 23/A, C. K. Ghose Road, Mymensingh.	(i) Mymensingh excluding Bhairab Bazar. (ii) Jamalpur.

Office.	Jurisdiction (Districts).
Chittagong Division :	
(c) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, C.G.O. Building (Second Floor), Agrabad, Chittagong.	(i) Chittagong. (ii) Chittagong Hill Tracts. (iii) Bandarban. (iv) Noakhali.
(d) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Jhaotala, Comilla.	Comilla.
(e) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Ambarkhana, Sylhet.	Sylhet.
Rajshahi Division :	
(f) Office of the Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Malopara, Rajshahi.	Rajshahi.
(g) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Badurtala, Bogra.	Bogra.
(h) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, 115, Alamnagar, Rangpur.	Rangpur.
(i) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Idgah Bastee, Dinajpur.	Dinajpur.
(j) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Chowk Bazar, Aurangzeb Road, Pabna.	Pabna.
Khulna Division :	
(k) Office of the Deputy Controller of Imports and Exports, Khan Jahan Ali Road, Khulna.	(i) Khulna. (ii) Jessore. (iii) Kushtia.
(l) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, 'Shabnam' Jordan Road, Barisal.	(i) Barisal. (ii) Patuakhali.

CHAPTER II
ITEMS OF IMPORT

4. **Items of import.**—Items permissible for import under this Order have been classified into the following lists:—

- (a) *List I*—indicates the items which are importable by the eligible commercial importers;
- (b) *List II*—indicates the items which are importable by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh established under Article 3 of the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 68 of 1972);
- (c) *List III*—indicates the list of items which are importable exclusively by importers under Wage Earner Scheme and also against Export Performance Licences;
- (d) *List IV*—indicates the list of industrial raw materials and packing materials permissible for import for the different industrial sectors.

5. **Banned, Prohibited or Restricted Items.**—(1) Items not included in this Order shall be treated ineligible for import unless specifically authorised by the licensing authority. Licence issued or letter of credit opened for items not in conformity with this Order shall be treated as invalid unless specifically authorised by the licensing authority.

(2) Import of the following items shall not be permissible:—

- (i) Maps, charts and geographical globes which do not define the territory of Bangladesh in accordance with the map published by the Department of Survey, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh;
- (ii) Horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters, photograph and films;
- (iii) Documents and papers containing matters deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh.

(3) Unless otherwise authorised, import of the following goods shall not be permissible, namely:—

- (a) Second-hand and reconditioned goods except items specifically mentioned in this Order;
- (b) factory rejects and goods of job lot, stock lot or substandard quality;
- (c) goods (including their containers) bearing any words or inscriptions of a religious connotation, the use or disposal of which may injure the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh;
- (d) goods (including their containers) bearing any obscene picture, writings inscriptions or visible representations.

CHAPTER III

IMPORT PROCEDURE

6. **Source of Finance.**—Import may be allowed against—

- (i) cash;
- (ii) aid, loan, grant, credits;
- (iii) barter, special trading arrangements (STA);
- (iv) foreign exchange earnings of Bangladesh nationals abroad under Wage Earner Scheme; and
- (v) import entitlement certificates for issue of licence under export performance licensing (XPL) system.

7. **Restrictions Regarding Source of Import.**— No import of goods shall be permissible from South Africa and Israel or goods originating from these countries or which may be shipped from any other country on the flag vessels of these countries. No import of goods shall be permissible on the flag vessels of Taiwan.

8. **Import at Competitive Rates and Pre-shipment Inspection.**—(1) Import shall be made at the most competitive rates and the importers may be required at any time to submit documents concerning the price paid or to be paid by them.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, pre-shipment inspection of imported goods shall not be required by the private sector importers.

9. **Import on c & f basis.**—Import shall be allowed on cost and freight (c & f) basis. Import on free on board (f.o.b) basis may also be allowed subject to clearance by the Bangladesh Bank. Import shall be allowed by sea, air or land routes.

10. **Import Licence and Import Permit.**—(1) Import licences shall be issued to industrial consumers for import of raw and packing materials and spares, capital machinery and for import under Export Performance Licensing Scheme through Import Entitlement Certificate (hereinafter referred to as XPL) and, in any other cases, where *ad hoc* licences may be issued in accordance with the instruction of the Government.

(2) L/C Authorisation Forms shall be required for import of commercial items;

(3) Import permits shall be issued when imports are made of items mentioned in List III, Passengers' Non-tourist Baggage Rules and samples.

11. **Import Against Letter of Credit.**—Import shall be permissible only against opening of irrevocable letter of credit unless otherwise specified. Import without opening of letter of credit shall be permissible in the following cases.—

- (a) import of books, journals, magazines and periodicals on sight draft or usance bill;

- (b) a commercial importer of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may, for meeting urgent requirements, be allowed to import drugs and medicines (allopathic) for a total value not exceeding Taka 1000·00 (Taka one thousand) on sight draft basis within overall value of letter of credit. An importer importing drugs and medicines (allopathic) by air shall not be entitled to raise maximum retail price due to increased air freight.

12. Import on Joint Basis.—Commercial importers as well as industrial consumers shall be allowed to import on joint basis by forming group or groups for import of a particular item. Such importers may form group either before or after the registration of their L/C Authorisation Form or import licence with the Bangladesh Bank in accordance with the procedure given in Annex 32 :

Provided that the members of a group are within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office subject however that the importers of Rajshahi Division and Khulna Division may form group among themselves irrespective of the jurisdiction of their licensing offices:

Provided further that the industrial consumers shall not be eligible to form group with commercial importers.

13. Opening of Letter of Credit Against Indent and Pro-Forma Invoice.—Letters of credit shall be processed by the concerned bank against an indent issued by a registered indenter having valid Indenting Registration Certificate. Letters of credit may also be processed by the concerned bank against a pro-forma invoice issued by the foreign supplier without any prior permission of the Chief Controller if the c & f value of the consignment against a particular contract or invoice does not exceed Taka 10·00 lakh (Taka ten lakh). In case the c & f value of the consignment is more than Taka 10·00 lakh prior permission from the Chief Controller shall be required in the prescribed application form at Annex 17.

14. Description of Item and Import Trade Control Classification.—(1) Import of only such goods shall be permissible as are covered by the relevant description in this order. A licence issued or a letter of credit opened for any generic item shall not be valid for any specific item which has not been mentioned in this Order.

(2) Licence shall issue or letter of credit shall be opened for goods under the description as well as under the corresponding Import Trade Control Classification number as shown against each item in this Order and subject to the specific conditions, if any. Import of goods exclusively on the basis of Import Trade Control Classification number as given in this Order shall not be permissible unless it conforms to the generic description of the goods given in this Order and *vice versa*.

Note.—The Import Trade Control Classification number along with the sub-heading number, if any, are mentioned in the Import Trade Control Schedule published in the Extraordinary Gazette of Bangladesh by the Ministry of Commerce *vide* No. S.R.O. 134-L/79, dated the 18th May, 1979.

15. Validity of Licence and L/C Authorisation Forms.—(1) For the purpose of import under cash and XPL the validity of licence and L/C Authorisation Form for the purpose of shipment shall be as follows:—

- (i) 6 (six) months from the date of registration of L/C Authorisation Form for commercial import;

- (ii) 9 (nine) months from the date of registration of licence or L/C Authorisation Form for import of raw and packing materials by the industrial consumers;
- (iii) 12 (twelve) months from the date of registration of the licence for import of capital machinery and spares.

(2) Requests for revalidation of Licence or L/C Authorisation Form shall not be considered as a matter of routine but the nominated bank of the importers may revalidate licence or L/C Authorisation Form only in exceptional cases mentioned below:—

(a) Revalidation of licence or L/C Authorisation Form may be allowed by the banks provided the goods could not be shipped within the initial validity of letter of credit mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) due to circumstances beyond the control of the foreign suppliers, namely:—

- (i) labour or dock strike at the country of export;
- (ii) non-availability of shipping space for the port of Chittagong or Chalna, as the case may be;
- (iii) mechanical breakdown in the factory of the foreign suppliers or exporter;
- (iv) delay in manufacture of goods due to production schedule of the manufacturer in the country of export.

(b) The nominated banks may, on fulfilment of the conditions mentioned at clause (a) and on production of the documentary evidence by the importer revalidate the licence or L/C Authorisation Form, as the case may be, for the maximum period mentioned below:—

- (i) 3 (three) months for the commercial import;
- (ii) 2 (two) months for the import of raw and packing materials by the industrial importers; and
- (iii) 5 (five) months for the import of capital machinery and spares.

(c) all cases which will require revalidation of licences or L/C Authorisation Forms for more than the period mentioned at clause (b), shall be forwarded to the concerned licensing authority. Licensing authority may allow further revalidation on the merit of each case up to a maximum period of 12 (twelve) months for commercial items and 18 (eighteen) months for industrial raw and packing materials subject to adjustment from the importers, future shares and up to 24 (twenty-four) months for machinery and spares without any adjustment from future share. No further revalidation shall be allowed beyond the periods mentioned above.

(3) For the purpose of import under aid, loan, barter and STA, validity for the purpose of opening of letter of credit and shipment shall be notified from time to time.

(4) For the purpose of import under Wage Earner Scheme the banks are authorised to extend the validity of letters of credit opened under Wage Earner Scheme on the request of the importers, provided that no restriction has been imposed on the import of the item or items. In case the goods are notified to be banned or restricted after opening of letter of credit, the banks shall not extend the validity of the letter of credit.

(5) Irrespective of the mode of financing the imports, no extension of the date of shipment in any letter of credit or amendment of letter of credit for enhancement of value or quantity of goods shall be allowed by the nominated banks or by any licensing authority after the item or items in the said letter of credit has been notified to be banned or restricted by the Government or by the Chief Controller.

16. Claim for Licence in Cases Accepted in Review, Appeal and Revision.—No claim for import shall be entertained in cases accepted under Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, if the item is no longer permissible for import. Import Authorisation in such cases may be issued in accordance with the Import Policy Order in force at the time of issue of authorisation.

17. Contravention Import.—(1) Import or shipment shall not be effected before obtaining licence and opening of letter of credit or after the expiry of the validity of the licence or letter of credit.

(2) Licence or L/C Authorisation Form obtained on the basis of the false or incorrect particulars furnished by the importer shall be treated as cancelled and void *ab initio*.

(3) Goods imported in violation of any provision of this Order or any Public Notice issued by the Licensing Authority in pursuance of this Order shall be treated to have been imported in contravention of the provisions of the Act.

(4) Any import licence or permit issued by any licensing office or letter of credit opened by any bank for any item which is not covered by this Order or which is specifically banned shall be treated as invalid.

(5) Importers requiring release instruction from the office of the Chief Controller for release of their imported goods from the customs shall apply to the Chief Controller along with a written objection of the customs or with the detention memo showing the ground for detention of the consignment.

18. Import of Goods without Cover of Licence or Permit.—Cases of exemption where imports shall be allowed without the cover of import licence and permit have been mentioned in Schedule I of the I.T.C. Schedule (Import Commodity List) published by the Ministry of Commerce under No. SRO 134-L/79, dated the 18th May, 1979. A list of the same is reproduced at Annex 18.

19. Compulsory Membership of Chamber of Commerce and Recognised Trade Association.—(1) All persons, firms, companies, and concerns engaged in the import trade and indenting trade in the private sector shall be members of the registered Chambers of Commerce and Industry of the area concerned or of a registered Association of the Trade and Industry duly recognised under the Trade Organisation Ordinance, 1961 (Ord. XLV of 1961), and organised to represent amongst others the aforesaid trade.

(2) (a) Commercial importers or industrial consumers or indentors shall obtain membership certificate from the respective Chamber of Commerce and Industry of his area or from the recognised Trade Association or Specialised Trade Association established on all Bangladesh basis. The Town Association which are registered under the Trade Organisation Ordinance, 1961 (Ord. XLV of 1961) may issue membership certificate to the importers within their territorial jurisdiction as mentioned in the licence granted by the Government. Town Associations shall not issue any membership certificate to any importer outside the territorial jurisdiction as mentioned in their licence or in their registered Memorandum and Articles of Association.

(b) As for the Specialised Trade Associations established on all Bangladesh basis, they shall issue membership certificate only for the item or items for which they have been established and licensed.

(3) Commercial importers and industrial consumers shall, while submitting L/C Authorisation Form and licence form to their nominated bank and to their respective licensing authority, produce a valid membership certificate from the trade organisation mentioned in sub-paragraph (2). Indentors shall submit such membership certificate at the time of renewal of their Indenting Registration Certificate.

20. **Payment of Licence and Permit Fee.**—Received treasury chalans in original showing payment of fees in accordance with the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958, shall be submitted by the importers to the scheduled banks at the time of retirement of documents. Banks shall not handover the documents to the importers unless they have verified the payment of licence and permit fees under the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958. Such licence and permit fees shall not be payable in the following cases:—

- (a) in case of import of petroleum oil, lubricants, raw cotton, staple fibre, wool top, clinker and rock phosphate imported by Corporation set up or established by or under any law;
- (b) capital machinery and spares imported by industrial consumers for less developed areas as defined in the new industrial policy, 1982 and by such export oriented industries as may be determined by the Government; and
- (c) in any other cases, where specific exemption from payment of fees have been given by the Government.

21. **Registration and Renewal Fees.**—Commercial importers and industrial consumers shall pay the registration renewal fees at the rate specified in the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981.

CHAPTER IV

IMPORT BY COMMERCIAL IMPORTERS

22. **Permissible Items of Commercial Import**—Permissible items of commercial import during 1982-83 have been indicated in List I. Commercial importers having valid Import Registration Certificate and who also fulfil the condition of eligibility mentioned in this Chapter shall be eligible to open letter of credit for any one of the items in List I as recorded in their pass book or in the Import Registration Certificate, as the case may be. Eligible commercial importers shall import permissible item on submission of L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to their respective nominated bank without obtaining any import licence.

23. **Group of Items in List I**.—Some of the items in List I have been grouped together as shown below:—

- (i) sub-items (i) and (ii) of the item at serial No. 1,
- (ii) sub-items (i) to (iii) of the item at serial No. 2,
- (iii) sub-items (i) and (ii) of the item at serial No. 6,
- (iv) sub-items (i) to (iv) of the item at serial No. 11,
- (v) sub-items (i) to (iii) of the item at serial No. 13,

Any commercial importer having one item in a particular group as recorded in his Pass Book or Import Registration Certificate shall be eligible to import any other item in the same group in lieu of his own item, if he so desires.

24. **Non-Utilisation of Past Share**.—For importing the permissible commercial items during 1982-83, the commercial importers shall not be required to produce proof of utilisation of their previous share. But those commercial importers, whose Import Registration Certificates have already been cancelled or are liable to be cancelled due to non-utilisation of their previous shares in terms of the relevant provisions of the Import Policy Orders, shall no longer be eligible to operate as commercial importers during 1982-83.

25. **Documents Required to be Submitted to the Bank**.—The nominated bank shall accept L/C Authorisation Form if it is complete and in order. The documents which are required to be submitted to the nominated bank by the commercial importer are as follows:—

- (i) L/C Authorisation Form duly filled in and signed by the importers;
- (ii) L/C Application Form duly signed by the importer;
- (iii) valid membership certificate from the concerned Chamber of Commerce and Industry or from the concerned registered Trade Association as mentioned in paragraph 19;
- (iv) indent for the goods issued by an indenter having valid Indenting Registration Certificate or a proforma invoice issued by the foreign suppliers. In case of Proforma Invoice the provisions of paragraph 13 shall be observed before opening of letter of credit;

- (v) proof showing payment of registration renewal fees of Import Registration for the year 1982 or 1983, as the case may be;
- (vi) insurance cover note; and
- (vii) in case of importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic), drug licence as mentioned in paragraph 27.

26. Registration of L/C Authorisation Form and Opening of Letter of Credit.—(1) In case of import under cash, IDA (International Development Agency) Credit and OECF (Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund) Loan, the nominated bank shall forward the L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form along with the documents mentioned in paragraph 25, to the concerned registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank for registration of L/C Authorisation Form and endorse a copy to the concerned licensing authority.

(2) In case of import under other loan, credit or barter, the nominated bank after endorsing the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form on the importers Pass Book, shall forward the L/C Authorisation Form to the concerned designated bank with the request to open letter of credit. The designated bank shall then open letter of credit and endorse two copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the concerned licensing authority.

27.* Importation of Drugs and Medicines (Allopathic).—Import of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by the commercial importers shall be subject to the provisions of Annex 5. Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) while submitting L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated bank shall be required to produce a copy of valid drug licence duly attested by the Manager of their respective banks. If the drug licence has already been submitted to the Director, Drug Administration for renewal, acknowledgement of the receipts of the same from the Director, Drug Administration, shall have to be submitted along with the L/C Authorisation Form. Further, importers shall be required to forward one copy of the indent or proforma invoice on the basis of which letter of credit has been opened to the Director, Drugs Administration within fifteen days of the opening of letter of credit.

28. Import of Explosives, etc.—Import of explosives, calcium carbide, empty gas cylinder and gas-in-cylinder shall not be allowed except with the prior approval of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, Ministry of Industries and Commerce, Industries Division.

29. Basis for Commercial Import.—(1) The basis (annual share) for commercial importers are indicated against each item in List I. For items to be imported under cash, commercial importers may open letter of credit for 50% (fifty per cent) of share of the respective item in the first-half of 1982-83 and for the balance 50% (fifty per cent) in the second-half. For this purpose L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form along with all the required documents shall be submitted to their nominated banks on or before the 27th December, 1982, in the first-half and 31st May, 1983, in the second-half of 1982-83.

(2) For import under aid loan, credit and barter, commercial importers shall submit licence or L/C Authorisation Form to their nominated bank along with the required documents or open letter of credit in accordance with the terms and conditions to be notified by the Chief Controller from time to time

30. **Change of Item.**—Commercial importers whose items (either in commercial list or in OGL List in the Import Policy Order, 1981-82) have either been shifted to List III (Wage Earner Scheme/Export Performance Licensing List) or have been dropped from the List-I during the current year shall have no claim for any alternative item. Those commercial importers who have valid Import Registration Certificate but have no live item shall also not be eligible to operate as commercial importer. They may, if they so desire, convert their Commercial Import Registration Certificate into Import Registration Certificate under Wage Earner Scheme without payment of fresh registration fees provided they have paid up to date registration renewal fees and their Import Registration Certificate has not been cancelled in the meantime.

31. **Import of Specific Items.**—Import licence for specific items may be issued on the recommendation of the concerned authorities as mentioned below:—

- (a) specific slow moving and other items of medicines on the recommendation of the Health Division;
- (b) veterinary medicines on the recommendation of the Fisheries and Livestock Division; and
- (c) pesticides as mentioned in Annex 30 on the recommendation of the Agriculture and Forest Division.

CHAPTER V

IMPORT BY INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

32. **General Conditions and Procedure.**—(1) Those industrial units which are recognised and sponsored by the approved sponsoring authorities of the Government shall be eligible to obtain import licence for their required raw and packing materials and for spares, unless otherwise specified. Import by industrial consumers shall be subject to issue of Import Licence by the licensing authority and not against L/C Authorisation Form as provided for the commercial importers. Import under Wage Earner Scheme or XPL shall be subject to the procedure as laid down elsewhere in this Order.

(2) The last date for submission of licence form and other terms and conditions for import under Commodity Aid, Barter and STA shall be notified by the Chief Controller from time to time. For import under cash, licence may be issued to the industrial consumers separately for the first and second half of the year 1982-83. Industries having annual entitlement of Taka one lac or less may be licensed at a time for their full annual share.

(3) Industrial consumers shall be allowed to import items of raw and packing materials as shown in their Pass Books and as shown against their respective sectors in List IV of this Order.

(4) Industrial units requiring any item of raw material not covered by the items for the industries concerned as mentioned in List IV and in the Pass Book of the industrial unit may be allowed to import such raw material item on the specific recommendation from its sponsoring authority and subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller provided the item is not banned. If it is necessary to allow the import of any banned item, the sponsoring authority shall obtain prior approval of the Government before sending recommendation to the Chief Controller. In case of such import, no post-facto recommendation shall be accepted from the sponsoring authority.

(5) Licence to the different sectors of industries shall be issued as per basis shown below, subject to availability of funds:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| (a) Pharmaceutical Industry (allopathic) | at 130% of their annual entitlement. |
| (b) All other Industries in Priority List I | at 100% of their annual import entitlement. |
| (c) Industries in Priority List II | .. at 50% of their annual import entitlement. |
| (d) Industries in Priority List III | .. shall import their requirements only under Wage Earners Scheme or XPL. |

The sector of industry failing under Priority List I, II and III are shown at Annex 1. The possible sources of procurement for different sectors are shown in Annex 2, but licences shall be issued as per notifications to be issued by the Chief Controller from time to time.

(6) Industrial licence shall be issued showing itemwise break-up of the value of licence as per criteria for Industrial Licensing for different sectors of industry published by the Department of Industries in 1978. Instead of itemwise break-up, licence may also issue with categorywise break-up, if some allied items have been grouped together and shown as such in the book on criteria for Industrial Licensing mentioned above or notified as such by the Department of Industries from time to time. However, for industrial consumers having annual import entitlement for Taka 1.00 lac (Taka one lac) or less, licence may issue for the permissible items without showing any itemwise break-up. In case where licence has been issued showing item or category-wise break-up, the importer shall be allowed to import up to 150% of the value indicated against a particular item or category by reducing the share of import of other items within the value of the licence, except for the items at Annex 12 and unless otherwise specified in this Order or notified by the Chief Controller.

(7) Industrial consumers of selected sectors may be required to submit statement of past production and payment of excise duty for which separate notification may be issued by the Chief Controller from time to time.

33. Conditions relating to Specific Sectors of Industry.—(1) After obtaining an industrial licence on fulfilment of required conditions, industrial consumers under Pharmaceutical Industry shall obtain approval from the Director, Drug Administration regarding the list of raw and packing materials required to be imported against the licence. Banks shall open letter of credit only for such items as are—(a) approved by the Director, Drug Administration, (b) covered by the description of permissible items as at Annex 7, (c) recorded in the Pass Book of the importer.

(2) Recognised units under Readymade Garments Industry operating under bonded warehouse system shall be permitted to import their raw and packing material on the basis of confirmed and irrevocable letter of credit for export of readymade garments against back-to-back letter of credit, subject to authorisation by the Bangladesh Bank. For this no prior permission from the Chief Controller shall be required.

(3) Recognised units under Specialised Textiles Industry operating under bonded warehouse system for processing of exports shall be issued import licence for import of raw and packing materials against confirmed and irrevocable (export) letter of credit on specific recommendation from the Department of Textiles. There shall be no count restriction on the import of cotton yarn by the specialised textile units under such licences.

(4) Cigarette industry shall be licensed for import of raw tobacco on the recommendation of the Tobacco Development Board which will work out the import requirement of tobacco for 1982-83 for different units under the cigarette industry and inform the Chief Controller. For other items of raw and packing materials, licence to cigarette industry shall issue as per their existing import entitlement and as per basis of licensing for the sector.

(5) Industrial consumers of paper Biri Manufacturing Industry may be given licence to import cigarette paper in sheets on the basis of certificate from the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise regarding consumption of tobacco during the period July, 1981 to June, 1982 and on the basis of the verification of their genuineness duly certified by them. The certificate in such cases shall

be signed by the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise. Units of paper, biri manufacturing industry shall be given licence separately for their share of the first half of 1982-83 during July—December, 1982 and for their share of the second half during January-June, 1983. Such industrial units shall submit their certificate from the Collector of Customs and Excise to the respective licensing authority for each half of their share. In case, licences for the first half is not obtained by any industrial unit for any reasons, its share shall not be carried over to the second half of 1982-83.

(6) Wire drawing industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import wire rod up to 50% of their annual entitlement for the item.

(7) Aluminium utensil industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import Aluminium Circle up to 50% of their annual entitlement for the item.

(8) Recognised hotels which have been carrying foreign exchange shall be allowed to import the following items once in five years against their own foreign exchange earnings and subject to prior permission from Chief Controller:—

- (a) Crockery ; and
- (b) Cutlery and hollow glassware.

For obtaining permission, recognised hotels shall submit (a) specific recommendation from sponsoring authority; (b) up to date foreign exchange earning certificate to the licensing authority duly attested by the Bangladesh Bank; and (c) particulars of these items imported, if any during the past five years.

(9) Umbrella industry shall be licensed for umbrella cloth at Taka 10,000.00 (Taka ten thousand) only per machine. Source of procurement shall be announced later on. No specific recommendation of sponsoring authority shall be required in the case of import of umbrella cloth of the following specification:

“Cotton umbrella cloth dyed fast black not more than 22”(inches) in width edge border $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on one side or on both sides”.

(10) The following industrial sectors shall be licensed on *ad hoc* basis only on specific recommendation of their respective sponsoring authority shown against each:—

- (a) Inland Water Transport operators on the recommendation of the Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority for permissible items as mentioned at Annex 20;
- (b) Fish catching units on the recommendation of the Director of Fisheries for items as shown at serial 29 of List IV.

34. Condition Relating to Specific Items of Import.—(1) Import of machinery and spare parts for BMR (balancing, modernisation and replacement) and emergency breakdown and also equipments for quality control shall be allowed only under Wage Earner Scheme and XPL. Import of second hand machineries may be allowed only on specific recommendation from the sponsoring authority.

(2) The following items shall be importable on condition mentioned against the items:—

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| (a) Raw rubber | ... | ... | On the prior recommendation of the BFIDC (Headquarter office). |
| (b) M.S.sheet and plates; hot rolled (except for Agricultural Implement Industry) | | | } On production of no objection certificate from the Industries Division of the Ministry of Industries and Commerce. |
| (c) Tar (except for Alkatra Industry) | | | |
| (d) Lac, shellac | ... | ... | |

(3) Import of secondary quality tin plates, B.P. sheet, M.S. sheet and stainless steel sheet may be allowed to the eligible industrial consumers on production of proof of utilisation of past licence issued to them for these items.

(4) M. S. billets shall be imported exclusively by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh and the re-rolling mills shall not be allowed to import this item under Wage Earner Scheme or XPL until further orders.

(5) No licence for the following items shall be issued unless otherwise notified by the Chief Controller from time to time:—

- (a) Aluminium ingot;
- (b) Zinc ingot;
- (c) Lead ingot;
- (d) pig iron.

(6) Induction type, synchronous speed motors between 1 to 25 horse power shall not be allowed for import but variable speed motor shall be allowed to be imported as spares only by the recognised industrial consumers for their own use.

(7) Industries having entitlement for sizing materials may import only the permissible items as specified in Annex 16.

(8) Double count cotton yarn and Double or Twisted acrylic yarn shall not be permissible for import. All types of viscose yarn shall be permissible for import except 75-D, 100-D, 120-D, 150-D, and 300-D.

(9) Nylon and polythene rope shall not be permissible for import by any industrial unit.

(10) Import of buttons shall not be allowed except to the recognised units under readymade garment industry.

(11) Import of knitting wool shall not be permissible. However, import of carpet wool may be allowed only to the woollen carpet making units provided they submit (a) recommendation from their sponsoring authority, and (b) certificate from the Export Promotion Bureau showing their export of carpets during the last three years.

(12) Import of silk yarn¹ shall be allowed to eligible industrial units up to 50% of annual entitlement for the item. No import of silk yarn shall be allowed beyond these limits by the industrial importers or by any other importer under Wage Earner Scheme or XPL.

(13) Import of Wood and Timber by Inland Water Transport Industry shall be allowed on production of a no objection certificate from the Chief Conservator of Forests.

(14) The following parts and accessories of jute and textile mill shall not be permissible for import:—

- (i) Card, gill pin and meta pin;
- (ii) Bobbin and bobbin carrier;
- (iii) Loom spindle ($\frac{3}{4}$ " OD \times 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "^a, $\frac{9}{16}$ OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "^a, $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "^a);
- (iv) Baxter flayer;
- (v) Plastic cone;
- (vi) Gear and pinion;
- (vii) Sliver can;
- (viii) Tension pulley;
- (ix) Pressing roller;
- (x) Felt blobs;
- (xi) Eyelets;
- (xii) Felt clips;
- (xiii) Wooden staves (Card clothing);
- (xiv) Steel faced wooden staves (card clothing);
- (xv) Shuttle cover.

(15) The following items shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme or XPL except by the recognised industries having entitlement for these items and also not exceeding 100% of the annual entitlement for these items as recorded in their Pass Books:—

- (a) Tools and Workshop Equipments, ball bearing and hand tools;
- (b) Cosmetic;
- (c) Imitation jewellery;
- (d) Saccharine in powder or granular form;
- (e) Spices;

(f) Liquid paraffin;

(g) Hops and yeast.

(16) G.P. sheets above 24 BWG shall not be allowed for import by any industrial consumer unless otherwise notified by the Chief Controller.

(17) List of maintenance spares and accessories permissible for import by jute industry is given at Annex-15.

(18) List of items import of which shall not be permissible for import by industrial consumers against maintenance spares and accessories and components is given at Annex 21.

CHAPTER VI

IMPORT UNDER WAGE EARNER SCHEME

35. **Items Importable under Wage Earner Scheme.**—Importers under Wage Earner Scheme shall be allowed to import the items as indicated below:—

- (a) All items in List I except drugs and medicines (allopathic) and spares for engines, power tillers, tractors and low lift pumps;
- (b) All items in List II except arms and ammunition, M.S. Billets and C.I. sheets;
- (c) All items in List III subject to the conditions mentioned in column 4 thereof; and
- (d) All industrial raw materials and packing materials as in List IV subject to the conditions mentioned in column 4 thereof:

Provided that prior permission of the Chief Controller shall be required in case of import of boilers, raw materials for pharmaceutical industry, lac, shellac, ammonia gas, M.S. Plates, G.P. Sheet up to 24 BWG, nailwire, hops and malt and any other item mentioned in this Order or to be notified by the Chief Controller.

36. **Eligibility of Import.**—Any Bangladeshi natural or institution may import permissible items under this scheme after obtaining Import Registration Certificate as Importer under Wage Earner Scheme unless otherwise specified.

37. **Registration of Importers under Wage Earner Scheme.**—(1) Importers intending to import goods under Wage Earner Scheme are required to obtain Import Registration Certificate from the respective licensing authority on the production of the following documents, namely:—

- (a) original copies of two separate treasury chalan showing payment of Taka 400.00 and Taka 6.00 as fees for Import Registration Certificate and for Pass Book, respectively, under the head "XLVI—Misc. fees realised under Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950";
- (b) trade licence from the Municipal Corporation or Municipality or from the Chairman, Union Parishad, where there is no Municipality or Municipal Corporation; and
- (c) nationality certificate from any Magistrate of the first Class, Class I Government Officer or from any Gazetted Officer in which case the certificate shall have to be countersigned by a Magistrate of the first Class or a Class I Government Officer:

Provided that the condition for registration and submission of the required documents mentioned in this paragraph shall not be applicable in the case of import of capital machinery under Wage Earner Scheme for the purpose of setting up industry by newly sanctioned industrial units, where recommendation from the concerned sponsoring authority shall be submitted to the licensing authority for issue of permit with endorsement of exemption from registration.

(2) Registered commercial importers having only Import Registration Certificate but no item or no live item endorsed in those Registration Certificate or in their Pass Books may convert Import Registration Certificate into the Import Registration Certificate under Wage Earner Scheme provided they have paid upto date registration renewal fees.

Note—Goods may be consigned in the name of the Bagladeshi nationals or foreign nationals of Bangladesh origin provided that they were *bona fide* residents of Bangladesh before they had left the country.

38. Import By Foreign Industrial Firms.—Foreign industrial firms engaged in manufacture in Bangladesh and recognised by the sponsoring authority and holding valid Import Registration Certificate may operate under Wage Earner Scheme for import of industrial raw and packing materials for use in their own industry. They may also import machinery and spares for balancing, modernisation and replacement and equipments for quality control on recommendation from the Department of Industry.

39. Import by Foreign Commercial Firms.—Foreign commercial firms registered in Bangladesh may be allowed to import permissible items under Wage Earner Scheme subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller on production of the following documents, namely:—

- (a) photo copy of the valid Import Registration Certificate (Commercial);
- (b) original invoice, bill of lading and import permit showing the import of items under Wage Earner Scheme between July, 1980 to June, 1982 shipping period;
- (c) original or photo copy of GIR Certificate from Income-tax authority indicating that they are regular income-tax assessee;
- (d) certified copy of the last income-tax assessment order; and
- (e) name of item or items they desire to import under Wage Earner Scheme during 1982-83 indicating quantity and approximate value against each item.

40. Import by Government Servants and others.—The Government servants and employees of the bodies corporate set up by or under any law for the time being in force are allowed to import items mentioned in List III for their *bona fide* personal use after obtaining prior permission from the Chief Controller. For applying for such permission, the applicants are required to produce recommendation and certificate from the head of their Department or organisation to the effect that the item to be imported is for the use of the applicant and not for sale.

41. Import by actual users.—Individuals or institutions which are not registered importers may import permissible items of limited quantity under Wage earner Scheme for their own use with exemption from import registration subject to prior permission from Chief Controller.

42. Import on Deferred Payment Basis.—The facility of import under deferred payment under Wage Earner Scheme shall extend to (a) all items mentioned in List I, (b) all items in List III, and (c) industrial raw and

packing materials and spares without any prior clearance from the licensing authority. The Bangladesh Bank shall issue appropriate instructions to scheduled banks for opening letters of credit on deferred payment basis.

43. **Application of General Restriction.**—Restrictions as mentioned against any item in this order shall also apply in case of import under Wage Earner Scheme. All goods imported under Wage Earner Scheme shall not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in any way if the importer has obtained any concession in duty or tax on such imported goods on account of their being an industrial importer. Goods cleared with such concessionary duty or tax must be utilised in the industry in the name of which these have been imported. This restriction shall not apply if the goods have been cleared with normal duty and taxes applicable to a commercial importer.

44. **Procedure of Import.**—(1) Import under Wage Earner Scheme against 'Direct Payment Abroad' System shall not be permissible. However, import of the following items only may be allowed under "Documents against Payment" System :—

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|----|--|
| (a) Pulses; | ... | .. | (See item No. 79 of List III) |
| (b) Oil seeds; | ... | .. | (See serial No. 73 of Chemical group of industries in List IV) |
| (c) Edible Oil; | ... | .. | See item No. 27 of List III) |
| (d) Salt ; and | ... | .. | See item No.....of List III) |
| (e) Milk Food. | .. | .. | See item No. 9 of List I) |

All other items shall be imported under Wage Earner Scheme only by opening of letter of credit.

(2) After shipment of goods, the application for import permit shall be submitted to the concerned licensing authority alongwith the following documents, namely :—

- (a) Invoice ;
- (b) copy of letter of credit duly attested by the Manager of the nominated bank ;
- (c) bill of lading, air consignment note, foreign postal receipt or truck receipt ; and
- (d) original copy of receipted treasury chalan showing payment of import permit fee in accordance with the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958.

CHAPTER VII

IMPORT FACILITIES FOR EXPORTERS AND EXPORT
PERFORMANCE LICENSING (XPL).

45. **Export Performance Licensing System.**—(1) All registered exporters, both commercial and industrial, may be issued with import licence on their actual export performance in accordance with the terms and conditions mentioned in this chapter. Import entitlement to the exporter shall be issued by the Bangladesh Bank in the form of Import Entitlement Certificate on the basis of proceeds realisation certificate or negotiation certificate and other shipping documents submitted to the Bangladesh Bank by the nominated bank of the exporters and such certificate shall be issued in Pound Sterling or in U.S. Dollar, as the exporter may desire. These certificates shall be freely transferable simply by endorsement at the back of Import Entitlement Certificate initially by the exporter duly attested by their banker and subsequently by the holder of Import Entitlement Certificate with his signature duly attested by his banker and there would not be any restriction on the number of times the certificate could be transferred. The final buyer or the transferee would be entitled to apply for import licence provided he is registered as commercial importer or industrial consumer or importer under Wage Earner Scheme and would be entitled to obtain import licence for item or items which are permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme and Export Performance Licensing System. If a registered exporter wants to import using the Import Entitlement Certificate against his own exports, he will be allowed to obtain licence for such import even if he is not registered as an importer. Import licence issued under this system shall not be transferable.

Note—Import licence against the Import Entitlement Certificate shall be issued in the same currency as in the Import Entitlement Certificate and value in Taka shall be indicated within bracket side by side with the value mentioned in Pound Sterling or U.S. Dollar.

(2) All items which are eligible for import under Wage Earner Scheme are also eligible for import under Export Performance Licensing System. Restriction on sale of goods as mentioned in paragraph 43 shall also apply in case of imports under XPL System.

46. **Items Eligible for Export Performance Licensing and Rates thereof.**—The list of items eligible for export performance licensing and their rates of entitlement at the rate of 80%, 60% and 40% are mentioned in Annex 10. These rates of import entitlement against export performance shall apply to the contracts concluded with the foreign importer on or after the publication of this order.

47. **Documents Required for Export Performance Licensing.**—Application for issue of import licence under the export performance licensing system shall be submitted to the respective licensing authority along with Import Entitlement Certificate duly endorsed by the last transferor. Import Entitlement Certificate must be submitted to the licensing counter within the validity period of these certificates.

48. **Validity for Export Performance Licence.**—All licences under export performance licensing system shall be issued under cash having the same validity as other cash licences. Separate licence shall be issued for commercial items, industrial raw and packing materials and for machinery and spares.

49. **Additional Facility for Exporter.**—Additional licence to the extent of 50% (fifty per cent) of the original share may be allowed to the export oriented industrial units only on the basis of their export performance. Such applications along with the documentary evidence of the export and the recommendation of the concerned sponsoring authority shall be submitted to the Chief Controller.

50. **Special Licence.**—Special licence for appropriate amounts may be issued to the registered exporters of handicrafts, leather products, specialised textile and readymade garments for the import of craftsman tools, equipments and spares thereof, design books and design samples and raw materials for producing samples on the recommendation of the Export Promotion Bureau.

CHAPTER VIII

IMPORT BY PUBLIC SECTOR AGENCIES

51. **Import by Ministries and Government Departments.**—(1) Ministries and Government Departments under the respective Ministries may import goods against the allocations given to them by the Ministry of Finance. No import licence or permit shall be required from the licensing authority for imports orders for which are placed direct by the Ministry or Department or through the Director, Supply and Inspection.

(2) **Import by Corporations.**—All Corporations established under the Bangladesh Industrial Enterprises (Nationalisation) Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 27 of 1972), shall be eligible to open letter of credit directly through their bank without cover of any Import Licence on submission of L/C Authorisation Form to their nominated bank for their own import of items permissible under this Order.

(3) **Import by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh.**—Import by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh shall be financed from the allocations given to them by the Government. Trading Corporation of Bangladesh may import the items mentioned in list II and also such other items as may be decided by the Government.

(4) **Import by Consumer Supply Company.**—Consumer Supply Company Limited may also import against allocations, if any, given to them by the Government.

(5) **Import by Industrial units Under the Sector Corporation.**—Industrial units under the Corporations established under the Bangladesh Industrial Enterprises (Nationalisation) Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 27 of 1972), shall be eligible to open letter of credit directly through their banks without cover of any import licence on submission of L/C Authorisation Form to their nominated bank duly registered by the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank where necessary, to import permissible items of raw and packing materials and spares. They shall import against the allocations given to them by the Government and for such items as approved by the Commerce Division of the Ministry of Industries and Commerce.

(6) **Import of Billets.**—Import of only prime quality of M.S. Billets shall be permissible and procurement shall be made at the most competitive rate on the basis of at least three quotations. Import of substandard quality job lot or stock lot goods or factory rejects shall not be permissible. Import of M.S. Billets shall be subject to the pre-shipment inspection through internationally reputed surveyor. Necessary certificate regarding pre-shipment inspection shall be produced to the customs at the time of the clearance of the goods.

(7) **Import on C.A.D. basis.**—Public sector agencies may opt to import on cash against delivery (c.a.d.) basis in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Bangladesh Bank.

(8) **Some Guideline for Import of Goods by Public Sector Agencies are indicated below :—**

- (a) Competitive quotations should be obtained before opening of letter of credit and procurement made at the most competitive rate. Import of goods of job lot/stock lot/substandard quality will not be permissible;

- (b) in case of import under cash and untied loan, at least three quotations should be obtained from local registered indentors. However, three quotations at the least need not be obtained in case of proprietary items or where the total value of import is less than Taka 30,000.00 (Taka thirty thousand) only;
- (c) Quotations may also be obtained from foreign suppliers who do not have indenting registration, agents, dealers or distributors in Bangladesh but procurement will be made at the most competitive rate;
- (d) The provisions of paragraph 13 shall also apply in case of import by Public Sector Corporation;
- (e) Where the value of a single item licensed or authorised for import is at least Taka 5,00,000.00 (Taka five lakh) only the importer should arrange pre-shipment inspection. Pre-shipment inspections should be entrusted to internationally reputed surveyors only. Public sector agencies may, however, be authorised to clear goods on production of a certificate from the Administrative Ministry concerned to the effect that pre-shipment inspection requirement had been waived by them in respect of the imported items concerned or that no pre-shipment inspection in respect of a particular consignment was felt necessary;
- (f) Public Sector Corporations while making sub-allocations to the industrial units under their control shall observe the basis of licensing as applicable to the private sector industries mentioned at sub-paragraph(5), of paragraph 32 and at Annex I ; and
- (g) Public Sector agencies shall also be eligible to import under Wage Earner Scheme and under Export Performance Licensing System.

CHAPTER IX

IMPORT BY SOLE AGENTS

52. **Import of Engines, Pumps and spares for shallow tube-well.**—Sole agents who desire to open letter of credit for the import engines, pumps, spare parts for shallow tube-wells and tractor parts as mentioned in Annex 28 shall submit the following particulars and documents to the office of the Chief Controller. The last date for submission of such documents to the Chief Controller shall be 31st March, 1983.

Particulars of Documents :—

- (a) Approximate number of each of the agricultural machinery existing at present in Bangladesh and the number supplied so far by the local agent concerned ;
- (b) photostate copy of the agency agreement ;
- (c) particulars of workshop maintained by them and certified by the Bangladesh Agriculture Development Corporation or the Bangladesh Krishi Bank ; and
- (d) Estimated yearly requirement of spare parts, indicating the specification and approximate value thereof.

53. **Import of earth moving equipment and spare parts.**—Sole agents for earth moving equipment may apply for import of spare parts. The last date for submission of application for such permission to the office of the Chief Controller shall be the 31st March, 1983, alongwith the documents mentioned below :—

- (a) Approximate number of earth moving equipment existing at present in Bangladesh and the number supplied so far by the agent concerned ;
- (b) Photostate copy of the agency agreement ;
- (c) Particulars of workshop maintained by them ; and
- (d) Estimated yearly requirement of spare parts indicating the specification and appropriate value thereof.

CHAPTER X

IMPORT OF SAMPLES

54. **Import of Samples.**—(1) Importers and indentors, other than importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic), may import, without making any payment in foreign exchange, *bona fide* samples of items dealt with by them for an amount not exceeding the aggregate C & F value of Taka 3,000.00 (Taka three thousand) only during 1982-83.

(2)(a) Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may import without any payment in foreign exchange *bona fide* "physician sample" of permissible items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) for an amount not exceeding the aggregate C & F value of Taka 7,500.00 (Tk. seven thousand five hundred) only during 1982-83.

(b) Sole agents of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may also import without making any payment in foreign exchange *bona fide* "physician sample" of their principal for an amount not exceeding 5% (five per cent) of the total value of the licence issued to them, if any, in the year, 1981-82 or Taka 7,500.00 (Taka seven thousand five hundred) only, whichever, is higher.

(3) Dealers and agents may import without making any payment in foreign exchange *bona fide* advertising materials, brochures, posters, calendars, pamphlets and technical literature related to their trade for an amount not exceeding Taka 4,500.00 (Taka four thousand five hundred) only in a year on condition that these do not contain any obscene or objectionable matters. Advertising materials like pen, key-ring, calculator, watches or any other valuable item shall not be permissible for import without obtaining prior permission from the Chief Controller.

(4) *Bona fide* exporters of readymade garments may import a few samples containing latest design of readymade garments subject to the condition that these do not contain any obscene or objectionable matters as specified in paragraph 5 and the aggregate C & F value does not exceed Taka 4,500.00 (Taka four thousand five hundred) only during 1982-83.

(5) Agents of the foreign manufacturers may import new brand of the permissible items without making any payment in foreign exchange for sale in the local market for an amount not exceeding Taka 4,500.00 (Taka four thousand five hundred) only during 1982-83 for the purpose of introducing new products to the consumers in Bangladesh.

Note—The import of samples mentioned in this paragraph may be allowed without any import permit if the samples are supplied by the foreign suppliers free of charge and the import is made for promotional purpose. The import of samples shall be made in packing and each packing shall be clearly marked "Samples (for promotional purpose and) not for sale" except for samples mentioned at sub-paragraph (5) which shall also be packed differently from regular trade packing and each packing shall be marked "Samples for promotional purpose" and which may be sold in the local market.

3	Drugs and Medicines (allopathic) as mentioned in Annex 5.	30-02, 30-03, I, II, and III, 30-04, 30-05.	40,000-00 and 1,40,000-00	Cash	Cosmetics and medicated hair oil shall not be permissible for import against the description of Drugs and Medicine (allopathic).
4	Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray and E. C. G. equipments and parts and accessories thereof.	90-17, I, 90-20	20,000-00	Cash	..
5	Gas in cylinder, including nitrous oxide gas but excluding ammonia gas.	27-05 (bis), 27-11, 28-01, 28-04, 29-01 to 29-03.	20,000-00	Cash	Under ITC Schedule Nos. 29-01 to 29-03 only gas in cylinder shall be permissible for import.
6	(i) Hardware iron mongery, all sorts, including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nail and washers, roofing screws, wood screws and hose clip but excluding tools, crown cork, kodalies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose. (ii) Needles, all sorts, n.o.s. including sewing machine needles and hostry needles.	73-31, 73-32, I to IV and VIII, 73-34, 73-35, IV, 74-08, 83-02, 83-09, I and III, 83-13, 84-61	50,000-00	Barter.	ITC Schedule No. 84-38 shall cover hostry needles only. ITC Schedule No. 73-33, I and II shall cover hand sewing needles of iron and steel and ITC Schedule No. 84-41 II shall cover sewing machines needles.
7	Homeopathic and Biochemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30-03, IV 3	20,000-00	Cash	Import of glass phials and sugar of milk shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) and homoco cork shall not exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of the L/C. value.

Sl. No.	Description of item	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
8	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs	09-09, 12-01, 12-07 II, 13-03, III	40,000-00	Barter	(i) Items not permissible for import are mentioned in Annex-24. (ii) Under ITC Schedule No. 13-03, III only medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall be permissible for import. (iii) Under the ITC Schedule No. 12-01 Poppy seed (Postdana) only shall be importable.
9	Milk food (in powder form with fat contents) in retail packing.	04-02, II and III, 2	30,000-00	Cash	
10	Medical, surgical and dental apparatus and equipments as mentioned in Annex-9.	Respective ITC Schedule number.	40,000-00	Barter	
11	(i) Machinery, mill work and parts and accessories thereof <i>including</i> — (a) chain and endless conveyor; (b) grinding stone; (c) agricultural machinery and engines as mentioned in Annex 28 and spare parts thereof. <i>but excluding</i> — (a) lathe machine up to 6ft length; (b) secondhand and reconditioned machine;	42-04, 59-15, II, 68-13, III, 73-18, 73-21, II, 73-22, 73-27, II, 73-29, III, 73-31, V, 73-34, IV, 73-35, III, 73-37, 82-04, I, 83-08, III, 84-01 to 84-13, 84-15, III and IV, 84-16, 84-17, II, 84-18, I, 3, II, 3 and III, 84-19, II, and III, 84-20, 84-21, IV and V, 84-22, VI and VII, 84-23, 84-24 to 84-40, 84-42 to 84-44, 84-56 to 84-59, 84-63 to 84-65, 85-01, 85-02, 85-08, 85-18, 85-19, 85-24, to 85-28, 90-26, I, 90-28, 96-01, III and IV.	50,000-00	Barter	(i) Import of boiler shall be subject to the production of N.O.C. from the Chief Inspector of Boilers and such N.O.C. shall have to be obtained before opening of L/C. (ii) Under IRC Schedule No. 96-01, III and IV brushes used for machinery and steel wire brush for machinery shall be eligible for import. (iii) Weighing scales of less than 100 kilos are importable under the generic description of Instruments and Appliances under Wage Earner Scheme.

But if the weighing machine is of a capacity of more than 100 or 500 or 1000 kilos these are known as weighing machinery and are impermissible under the generic description of machinery and mill work.

(iv) Under ITC Schedule No. 85-19 only starter shall be permissible for import.

(i) I.T.C. Schedule No. 42-04 shall cover the import of conveyor for transmission of belting made of leather subject to the restriction in 11(i) above when imported separately and welder's gloves made of leather.

(c) induction type synchronous speed electric motor from 1 H.P. to 25 H.P.;

(d) huller and huller spare parts;

(e) rubber belt of sizes 3/4" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt up to 33" breadth;

(f) bandsaw machine of 36" and 42";

(g) ball press, all sizes.

(ii) Tools and workshop equipments including—

(a) fork lift trucks, small size cranes and hoists;

(b) sand paper and emery paper;

(c) measuring instruments and precision measuring instruments;

(d) screw gauges;

(e) callipers;

(f) varniers and protectors;

(g) square and angle gauges;

(h) speed indicators;

(i) surface gauges, all types;

(j) spirit levels, all types;

(k) temperature recording instruments and pyrometers.

25-13, 40-10, 42-04, 59-16, 68-04, 68-06, 69-03, 82-01, 82-02, to 82-05, 84-11, 84-14, 84-21, I, III and V-I, 84-22, I, III, IV and V, 84-45 to 84-50, 85-01, 85-11, II, 90-16, I, 6 to 10, 90-22, 90-23, III, 90-24, I to IV, 90-27.

Sl. No.	Description of item	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>But excluding—</i>				
	(a) weighing scales;				
	(b) kodolies (hoes) and electrodes;				
	(c) welding electrodes (cast iron and mild steel);				
	(d) plastic moulding machine (hand operated);				
	(e) paint making machine;				
	(f) containers manufacturing machine, all types.				
	(iii) Ball, roller and taper bearings	84.62			
	(iv) Non-ferrous metals as mentioned in Annex 14.	Respective ITC Schedule number			
12	Photographic film, plate and paper including photographic chemicals.	37.01, II, 37.02, III, 37.03, 37.08	40,000.00	Barter.	
13	(i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances as mentioned in Annex.13.	Respective ITC Schedule number	40,000.00	Barter	The description of the items are generic. Import of only such types of those items shall be allowed which are primarily or exclusively used in laboratory or for educational purpose.
	(ii) Drawing and survey instruments and geometry box.	Ditto			
	(iii) Laboratory glassware, graduated and ungraduated including soda glass, neutral glass rods and tubes and laboratory chemicals.	Ditto			

14	Slate and slate pencil	..	98-05, II, 98-06, I	..	20,000-00	Cash.
15	X-Ray films and plates	..	37-01, I, 37-02, I	..	20,000-00	Cash.
16	Spare parts for engines, power tillers, tractors and low lift pumps.		Respective ITC Schedule number			For the specific amount as recommended by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest.

Importable only by sole agents.

Note : Detail particulars of each barter shall be announced separately by the Chief Controller.

LIST II

LIST OF ITEMS TO BE IMPORTED BY THE TRADING CORPORATION OF BANGLADESH AND OTHER APPROVED AGENCIES.

Sl. No.	Description of items.	ITC Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(A)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and Private Sector Importers at the ratio of 30:70 respectively:		
	(1) Soda ash (light), washing soda ..	28.42	
(B)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 50:50 respectively:		
	(1) Milk Food ..	04.02, II and III, 2	
(C)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 75:25 respectively:		
	(1) Cement, Portland only (grey) ..	25.23, I	
(D)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector as specified at Col. 4:		
	(1) Aluminium ingot/sheet ..	76.01, 76.03	} (a) Ministries/Govt. Agencies/ Sector Corporations will import directly;
	(2) Zinc and lead ingot ..	78.01 79.01	

(b)

- (b) Import for private sector under Barter/Grant/Credit etc. by TCB exclusively; and
 (c) In case of cash import, 75% by private sector and 25% by TCB, except for Aluminium Ingot, where 100% by private Sector.

(3) Pig iron	..	..	..	73-01 I
(4) Oil seeds	..	..	..	12-01 X & XI

(E) Items to be imported exclusively by T.C.B.—

- (1) Arms and Ammunition 93-04, 93-05, 93-07
 (2) M. S. Billets 73-07, I
 (3) C.I. Sheet (up to 26 BWG) containing zinc coating of 1.25 oz. per square feet. 73-13, III, 2

LIST III

List of items to be exclusively imported under Wage Earner Scheme (WES) and under Export Performance Licensing (XPL).

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Accumulators (Storage Battery) specially used for aircraft, railway locomotives and T. & T. department only.	85-04	Accumulators (Storage Battery) other than the items mentioned at serial No. 1 shall not be permissible for import.
2	Artificial eye and artificial limb	.. 90-19, II, 1, 2 and 3, 25.23, I	
3	Agarwood including its cuttings	.. 12-07, I, 1.	
4	Agricultural machinery and implements —		
	(a) Tractors	.. 87-01	(i) Import, of standardised make as mentioned in Annex. 28 only, shall be permissible;
	(b) Power tillers	.. 84-24	(ii) Import of items at serial No. 4(c) shall be made with prior permission of CCI&E on the basis of recommendation of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest;
	(c) Engines for low lift pumps and shallow tube-wells as mentioned in Annex. 28.	84-08	
	(d) Hand sprayers for tea gardens only which requires special automisation.	84-21, I	

(iii) Only those standardised hand sprayers shall be permissible for import against item No. 4(d) which are for tea gardens and which requires special automisation.

5	Air conditioner and parts thereof	..	84.12, I
6	Aluminium scrap	..	76.01, I
7	Auto-rickshaw (three wheeler), without body	..	87.09, II

(i) Fare meter shall be imported by the importers of Dacca and Chittagong for item at serial No. 7;

(ii) Import of auto-rickshaw, without body in CKD (complete knock down) condition shall not be permissible for import.

8	Automatic voltage regulator (voltage stabiliser)	..	90.28, I, 1
9	Betelnuts	..	08.05, III, 1
10	Binocular	..	90.05
11	Bi-cycle, complete, without accessories	..	87.10, I
12	(i) Bath tub, all sorts, including curtain rod and ring;		69.10, I, 39.07, II
	(ii) Glazed and unglazed ceramic tiles	..	69.07, I, 69.08, I

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(iii)	Mosaic materials n.o.s.; mosaic chips and powder.	68·02, II, 2	
13	(i) Books (fictions only)	49·01	(i) Horror comics, obscene and subversive literature, books, pamphlets, posters, photographs and films shall not be permissible for import;
	(ii) Journals on scientific, technical, economic, medical and legal subjects but excluding cinema and film journals;	49·02	
	(iii) Permissible items of newspaper, weeklies and other periodicals as mentioned in Annex. 29.	49·02	(ii) Import of the item at serial No. 13 shall be subject to the provision mentioned at sub-paragraph 2(ii) and (2) (iii) of paragraph 5 of this Order.
14	Brake fluid	38·19, III, 1	
15	Cement, portland (grey), coloured and white	25·23, I, II, III	
16	Cinematograph film, exposed (in English language without sub-title and in other language with sub-title). Import of film in sub-continental languages with or without sub-title shall not be permissible.	37·07, II	Import of cinema film shall be subject to censorship rule/code.
17	Cigarettes (filter tipped only) whose c & f value is above Taka 300·00 (Taka three hundred) per thousand sticks.	24·02, II	

18	Cocoanut oil .. .. .	.. .. .	15·07, IX	
19	(i) Cotton yarn, 21 count and below (single) and 70 count and above (single); (ii) Cotton and synthetic blended and mixed yarn, 32 count and above.	.. .. .	55·05, I, II and IV, 55·06, II	Double count and twisted cotton and acrylic yarn shall not be permissible for import against item No. 19.
20	Domestic sewing and knitting machines and parts thereof.	.. .. .	84·41, 84·37, II and 84·38, III	
21	Dictaphone .. .. .	.. .. .	92·11, IV	
22	Drugs and medicines (allopathic) .. .. .	.. .. .	30·02, 30·03, I, II, III, 30·04 and 30·05.	Permissible items and conditions of import are mentioned in Annex 6.
23	Dry cell batteries excluding standard and medium size batteries.	.. .. .	85·03, I.	
24	Dry fruits including dates and raisins (kismish) .. .. .	.. .. .	08·01, 08·04, II, 1, 08·02 08·06.	
25	Duplicating ink including special type of ink for franking machine, addressograph machines, cheque writing machine and other office machine.	.. .. .	32·13, II, 3.	
26	Duplicating stencils and its accessories (e.g., writing sheet, wheelpen plate or sheet, signature plate or sheet, stylus pens and sets, correcting fluid).	.. .. .	38·19, III, 4, 90·16, III, 98·03 III.	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
27	Edible oil, refined only, including—		
	(i) soyabean oil	.. 15'07, I	
	(ii) palm oil	.. 15'07, VIII	
	(iii) butter oil	.. 15'12, I, 1(iii)	
	(iv) Vanaspati	.. 15'12 II, 1 (i)	
			(i) Import of refined palm oil shall be subject to production of certificates from the health authority and the Chamber of Commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment of palm oil is fit for human consumption. These certificates shall be submitted to the licensing authority at the time of obtaining permit and also to the customs authority at the time of clearance of the consignment.
			(ii) Solid and semi-solid palm oil passed as vegetable ghee refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) stearine, and crude palm oil shall not be permissible for import.
28	Electric bulb including—		
	(i) auto-bulb	85'20, I and II	

(ii) mercury bulb with or without chok.

but *excluding*—

(i) electric bulb of 15 watt to 100 watt; and

(ii) fluorescent tube light.

29 Electric iron and parts thereof 85-12, IV and VII

30 Electric accessories, the following only— 85-19

(i) tumbler switch above 15 amp;

(ii) iron connector;

(iii) adaptor holder;

(iv) goliath holder;

(v) electric main switch above 60 amps;

(vi) circuit breaker, all sorts;

(vii) starter; and

(viii) multi-plug.

31 Electric insulating material including insulating tape and porcelain insulator but excluding low tension ceramic electrical insulator and spool-type insulator. 39-07, VI, I, 85-25, 85-26

32 Electric motors including variable speed motors and belts thereof but excluding induction type synchronous speed electric motor from 1 to 25 h.p. 85-01, II, 40-10

Import of rubber belt sizes 3/4" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible for import.

Electric mosquito and other flying insect killer with electric heater not exceeding 5 volt. 85-12, 38-11, II

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
34	Electric table and pedestal fan only	85·06, IV	
35	Electro-plating polishes, composition and electro-plating salt.	28·48, I, 34·05	Under I.T.C. No. 34·05 only electro-plating polishes shall be permissible for import.
36	(i) Feeding bottle made of plastic or glass	70·13, 39·07	
	(ii) Feeding bottle nipples made of rubber	40·12, III	
37	Fish hook	97·07, I	
38	(i) Fountain pen (above c & f value of Taka 10·00 each and upto Taka 35·00 each) and parts thereof;	98·03, I	
	(ii) Fountain pen nib;	98·04	
	(iii) Ball point pen above c & f value of Taka 4·00 each and re-fill thereof.	98·03, II	
39	Fountain pen ink	32·13	
40	Fresh fruit	08·01, 08·02, 08·04, I, 08·05, 08·06 to 08·09	
41	Gas operated water heater	84·17, I	
42	G.I. Pipe excluding G.I. Pipe of ½" to 4" dia size, and fittings thereof.	73·18	

43	Gramophone record	.. .. .	92·12, II, 1	..	
44	Hair clipper including electric hair clipper	.. .. .	82·13, I, 85·12, III	..	
45	Helmets, all sorts.	.. .. .	65·06, I	..	
46	Imitation jewellery	.. .. .	71·16 ..	..
47	Inter-communication set for office purpose	.. .. .	85·13, I	..	The set will be for internal use and not connected with T & T net work.
48	Instruments, apparatus, appliances and parts and accessories thereof, the following only—				
	(i) Weighing scale;	.. .. .	84·20		
	(ii) industrial thermometer	.. .. .	90·23, II, 2		
	(iii) fire extinguisher excluding carbon dioxide fire fighting equipment/fire extinguisher up to 2(two) gallon capacity.	.. .. .	84·21, II		
	(iv) Instruments and appliances for quality control of pharmaceutical industry.				Only the items mentioned in Annex 27 shall be permissible.
49	Live animals and birds	.. .. .	01·04, 01·05, 01·06, I		Subject to the prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of the recommendation of Director, Livestock Department.
50	Lifts and part thereof	.. .. .	84·22, IV and VII		
51	Locks, all sorts, including combination and special lock but excluding pad lock up to 2½ size.	.. .. .	83·01		
52	Lubricants	.. .. .	27·10, VIII, 38·19, III, 5, 38·14, I.		

Sl. No	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
53	Machinery and engines (new or reconditioned) <i>excluding</i> the following— (i) lathe machine up to 6 ft length; (ii) bandsaw machine 36" and 42"; and (iii) ball press, all sizes.	84·06, 84·08, 94·16 to 84·19, 84·21, 84·23 to 84·37, 84·56 to 84·59.	
54	(i) Marble stone and marble stone slabs	.. 25·15	
	(ii) Stone boulder and chips	.. 25·25 to 25·17	
55	Metal non-ferrous and ferro-alloys	.. Permissible and non-permissible items are mentioned in Annex 14.	
56	Methylated spirit (denatured)	.. 22·08	
57	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs <i>excluding</i> items mentioned in Annex 24.	09·09, 12·07, II, 13·03, III	Import of spices—big and small clachi, jawatri, jaiphal, darchini, cloves and black and white pepper as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the total value.
58	Milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried milk.	04·02, III, 1 and IV, 1	

59	Marine diesel engine spares	..	84·06, VII	
60	Motor cycle and motor scooter (two wheeler only)		87·09, I	
61	Motor vehicles—			
	(i) Petrol engine motor car upto 1300 c.c. (new or re-conditioned).		87·02, I	
	(ii) Diesel engine motor car up to 1600 c.c. for exclusive use as taxi-cab; (new only).		87·02, I	
	(iii) Truck, bus and other four wheeled drive vehicles—import may be allowed in CKD, built up condition or for engines for these vehicles—(secondhand and re-conditioned truck, bus and jeep shall not be permissible for import).		87·02, I and II	ITC Schedule No. 87·02 shall cover the import of ambulance only.
	(iv) Motor vans, pick up, micro-bus and ambulance (built up condition only—new, second-hand or re-conditioned).		87·02, I and II	M. S. Billetes shall not be imported for the present.
62	M. S. Billets	..	73·07	
63	M. S. Wire rod	..	73·10	
64	Musical instruments and parts thereof	..	92·01 to 92·07, 92·10	
65	Needles, all sorts, including sewing needles and hosiery needles.		73·33, I, 84·38, 84·41, II	ITC Schedule No. 84·38 shall cover the import of hosiery needles only.
6	Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof including photo-stat machine and electro-stat copier and stamp pad.		84·52 to 84·54, 84·55, II and III, 90·10 I and II.	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
67	Optical instruments, apparatus and appliances 90.02, IV, 90.04, 90.12, 90.13, II and III, 90.17.		<p>(i) Under ITC Schedule No. 90.17 ophthalmic instruments only are permissible for import.</p> <p>(ii) Under ITC Schedule No. 90.12 the following items shall be permissible for import :—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Microscopes used by teachers or research laboratories; (b) Polarising microscopes; (c) Reflecting microscopes; (d) Microscopes with drawing attachments; (e) Trichoscopes; (f) Microscopes for measuring or checking operations in certain manufacturing process; (g) Laboratory measuring microscopes;

(iii) ITC Schedule No. 90-13, II and III shall cover the import of:—

- (a) Hand magnifying glass and magnifier ;
- (b) Telescope ; and
- (c) Keleidoscope other than toy Keleidoscope.

Under ITC Schedule No. 90-03 pincenez, lorgnettes, trial clips and trial frames shall be permissible for import.

(i) Under ITC No. 40-14 only articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber specifically used in the auto-

68	Optical frames (finished)	...	...	90-08
69	Onion	...	...	07-01, III
70	Painter's material	...	...	Permissible items are mentioned in Annex. 31.
71	Patent and farinaceous food, all sorts, including infant food but excluding corn flakes.	...	...	19-02, 19-05
72	Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles including—	...	...	40-08, I, 40-14, 68-13, II, 68-14, I, 73-29, II, 73-32, VI, 73-35, II, 83-08, II, 84-06, III, and VII, 84-10, V, 2 and VI
	(i) auto cables, L/T and H/T wire	...	...	84-11, I, 1 to 3, II and IV, 84-18, II, 2, 84-63, 84-64, 85-08, I and III, 3, 85-09, II,
	(ii) Gasket shellac compound; and	...	...	...

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(iii) Gear box	...	85·17, 85·18, 85·24, 87·06, 87·12, 90·27, 70·09, II.	mobile shall be permissible for import;
but <i>excluding</i> —	
(i) items mentioned in Annex. 19	(ii) Under ITC No. 84·63, 84·64, 85·17, 85·18, 85·24 and 87·12 only those parts which are used in automotive vehicles including motor cycle, auto cycle, autorickshaw and scooter shall be permissible for import.
(iii) Under ITC. No. 90·27 taxi meter, speedometer and ammeter for automotive vehicles shall be permissible for import.			
73 Parts and accessories of bi-cycle <i>excluding</i> —		87·12, 84·11 I, 3, 85, 09, I 84·62, 73·29, I	(i) Dynamo light (85·09, I) hand and foot pump (84·11 I, 3) and steel balls of $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{16}$ " sizes (84·62) shall be permissible for import as accessories and parts of bi-cycle.
(i) frame,			
(ii) mud-guard,			
(iii) fork,			
(iv) chain stay/back stay,			(ii) Under ITC No. 73·29, I only bi-cycle chain shall be permissible for import.
(v) chain cover,			

(vi) bell,			
(vii) carrier,			
(viii) stand,			
(ix) pedal,			
(x) spoke, and			
(xi) metal and paper transfer of all foreign bicycle			
74 Paper, all sorts (only the items as mentioned in Annex. 22).	48-01, 48-03, 48-07, 48-13, III, 48-15, I and III.		
75 Photographic instruments and photographic chemicals.	90-07, 90-09, 37-08, I		
76 Playing card	.. .. .	97-04, I	Playing cards with obscene and objectionable pictures and writings shall not be permissible for import.
77 Power pumps and parts thereof	.. .. .	84-10	Import of induction type synchronous speed, electric motor from 1 to 25 h.p. shall not be permissible for import as spares separately.
78 Pressure lamps and parts thereof	.. .. .	83-07, I	
79 Pulses all sorts (including masor, moong and chola dal).	.. .. .	07-05, II	
80 Prussian blue..	.. .. .	32-07, IV	
81 P.V.C. floor tiles	.. .. .	39-07, VIII	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
82	Razor blades, ordinary and of stainless steel [razor blades of c & f value of above 50 (fifty) poisha per piece only] and razor sets.	82.11	
83	Re-rollable steel scraps and used rails certified to be so by any surveyor of international repute.	73.03, II & III, 73.16 (for used rails).	Only recognised re-rolling mills in the private sector shall be eligible to import. Each consignment shall be subject to pre-shipment inspection by internationally reputed surveyor and necessary pre-shipment inspection certificate shall have to be submitted to the customs authority at the time of clearance of these goods.
84	Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely, badminton, basketball, billiard, cricket, football, golf, hockey, table tennis, tennis, volleyball, athletics and gymnastics but <i>excluding</i> sports shirts and sports garments.	97.04, II & III, 97.06, 39.07, VIII, 2, 64.06, 60.06, II, 42.06.	(i) Under ITC Schedule No. 60.06 knee-caps and anklets of elastics or rubberised are permissible for import as accessories of football, hockey, etc.; (ii) Under ITC Schedule No. 42.06, racket gut or string made of animal intestine is permissible for import as accessories for badminton, tennis and squash etc.;

(iii) Under ITC Schedule No. 39.07, VIII, 2, racket gut or string made of nylon or other synthetic material is permissible for import as accessories for badminton, tennis and squash;

(iv) Under ITC Schedule No. 64.06, cricket pad and shin guard are permissible for import as accessories for cricket, football, hockey, etc.

85	Road rollers	84.09	
86	Rubber contraceptives	40.12, I, 90.17, III, 7	
87	Rubber scrap excluding rubber coated canvas and rubber belting scrap.	40.04, I	
88	Sachharin (in tablet form only)	38.19, III, 6	
89	Secondhand clothing, <i>including</i> —	63.01, I, 1, 2 & 4, 63.01, II, 1, 2 & 4.	(i) All consignments of secondhand clothing shall be accompanied with a certificate from a recognised Chamber of Commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment consists of only the permissible items of secondhand clothing as mentioned in this Order. The said certificate shall be
	(i) secondhand blankets and rugs of wool or synthetic wool, <i>but excluding</i> —		
	(i) secondhand clothing made of 100% cotton;		
	(ii) rags;		
	iii) secondhand mosquito net;		

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(iv) secondhand drapes (screen), all sorts;		submitted to the licensing authority at the time of obtaining permit and also to the Customs authority at the time of clearance of goods.
	(v) secondhand vests (ganjee), all sorts;		
	(vi) secondhand underwear (ladies or gents);		
	(vii) secondhand brassiers.		
90	Salt, refined only	25.01	(ii) L/C shall be opened for item at serial No. 89 only after a separate notification by the Chief Controller.
91	Servicing and repairing equipments—		
	(i) for automotive vehicles	85.09, II, 85.11 and 90.28	
	(ii) for radio and		
	(iii) for television.		
92	Silbatta	25.15	
93	Smoker's requisites, the following only—		
	(i) smoking pipe	98.11	
	(ii) pipe tobacco	24.02, III, 1	
	(iii) cigarette paper in booklet form	48.01	
	(iv) cigarette lighter including lighter flints and gas re-fills thereof.	98.10, 36.08, I and III	

- 94 (i) Sheet and plate glass above 4 m.m. .. 70.06, II and III, 70.07, III and IV.
 (ii) Wired glass .. 70.04, 70.06 and 70.07
 (iii) Safety, figured and coloured glass sheet .. 70.07 and 70.08
- 95 Sound projectors (16 and 35 m.m.) and other equipment for cinema industry. 98.08, II and III
- 96 Spare parts for wireless receiving instruments including radio transistor parts and dial cord. 85.15, X
- 97 Spare parts for earth excavating and grading machines. 84.23, VII
- 98 Spices, including dry chillies, but excluding—
 (i) tejpatta;
 (ii) turmeric;
 (iii) corriander seed;
 (iv) black cumin seed; and
 (v) ginger.
- 99 Standby power generator .. 85.01, III

Import shall be made with the prior permission of CCI&E on the basis of N.O.C from the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

No prior permission from any authority shall be required if the import is made by the recognised industrial unit. For others prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of the recommendation of the Ministry of Energy shall be required.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
100	Stationery, the following only— Hand and spring operated stapling machine, staple remover, pins, paper pins, erasers, pencil sharpeners, clips, tags, cyclets, loose leaf binders, paper punchers, adhesive papers in rolls and strips and adhesive tapes.	48.18, 48.15, II, 73.31, IV, 73.34, III, 74.15, V, 82.03, III, 83.05.	
101	Refrigerators—		
	(i) of household or commercial type	84.15, I and III	
	(ii) deep freezer	84.15, II	
	(iii) parts of all the above	84.15, IV	
102	(i) Tape and cassette recorder and parts thereof..	92.11, IV, 92.13	
	(ii) New unrecorded magnetic tapes and cassette tapes.	92.12, I, 6 and 7.	
103	Television receiving sets and parts and accessories thereof.	85.15, X	
104	Telex or teleprinter machine and ribbon thereof..	85.13, I, 98.08, I, 2	
105	Tin plate secondary quality	73.13, IV, I,	
106	Tooth brush (above c & f value of Taka 6.00 each only).		

107	Tyres and tubes of— (i) bi-cycle excluding cycle tyres of 2 ply and tubes ; (ii) scooter; (iii) motor cycle; (iv) motor vehicle; and (v) tractor.	40.11, I to V	Secondhand and factory reject tyres and tubes shall not be permissible for import.
108	Textiles— (i) textile fabrics—(permissible items are mentioned in Annex 3). (ii) fents of synthetic and mixed textiles only whose length shall not exceed 1½ yds.	} Respective ITC Schedule No.	Textile fabrics (cotton and synthetic) shall be of standard packing in regular and continuous length of 20 yards or above in a "THAN".
109	Typewriter and parts thereof (new only)	84.51	
110	Typewriter ribbon	98.08, I, I	
111	Trawlers and other vessels—factory ships used in activities directly connected with the fishing operation (new/secondhand/reconditioned) and spares thereof.	89.01, V	(i) Permissible items of machinery and spares are mentioned in Annex 4. (ii) Subject to prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of the recommendation from the Department of Industry.
112	Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradal and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sun glass.	70.18, 90.01, I	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
113	Vacuum flasks and re-fills thereof	70.12, I, 98.15, I	
114	Vegetable seeds, flower seeds, rubber seeds, bulbs and fruit saplings.	12.03, I, 06.01, 06.02	
115	(i) Watches and clocks and parts thereof	91.01, 91.02, 91.04, 91.05, 91.07 to 91.09.	
	(ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stone, jewels and pearls.	71.16, I	
116	Wood pencil (above c & f value Taka 12.00 per dozen only) excluding red and blue pencil.	98.05, I	
117	Wood and timber	44.03 to 44.05, 44.07, 44.09, 44.13, 44.14.	
118	Water sterilizer/water filter	84.18	
119	Water transport vessels— (i) oil tanker, coaster, cargo vessel and barges (new or secondhand);	89.01, III and IV	(i) Import of items at serial No. 119(i) and 119(ii) may be allowed after obtaining prior permission on the basis of the clearance and recommendation from the Ministry of Communication, Ports, Shipping and Inland Water Transport Division.

- (ii) tugs and passenger vessel for inland and 89.01, IV, 89.02
coastal water transport;
- (ii) Ships of steel or wooden
bodies up to 1000 tons shall
not be permissible for
import.
- (iii) old and condemned ship (for scrapping 89.04, I
purpose only).
- (iii) for item at serial no. 119(iii)
import may be allowed
after obtaining prior per-
mission from the Chief
Controller on the basis
of the specific recommenda-
tion from the Director-
General, Department of
Industries.
- (20) Waterproofing agent like pudlo and snow cem .. Respective ITC No.

LIST IV

INDUSTRIAL SECTORWISE RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS

A—CHEMICAL GROUP OF INDUSTRY.

(Classification of each item should be the Respective ITC No. based on the new ITC schedule published in "The Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary", dated 6-6-1979).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Abrasive	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Glue, gum and resin. excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive, <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
2	Agricultural and industrial Waste Based Industry.		
	(a) Beef and Sheep Casings.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals, all sorts, preservatives and fungicides. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <p>Nil</p>	
	(b) Industrial Chemicals	<p><i>A. Raw materials ;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Magnesium metal 2. Ferrous sulphide, 3. Iodine pure. 4. Hemotoxaline. 5. Methylene blue, 6. Aniline blue. 7. Silver nitrate. 8. Barium chloride, 9. Indigo solution. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles, 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
3	Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines.	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals including mercury. 2. Spices including Kustari Kusta and Jaffran. 3. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs, excluding items in Annex. 24. 4. Liquid glucose. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles and phials. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spices, all sorts and 2. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs are eligible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme only.
4	Agricultural Chemicals	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rock phosphate. 2. Sulphuric acid. 3. Ammonium sulphate. 4. Phosphuric acid. 5. Menrate of phosphoras. 6. Trace element, compounds and chemicals for testing soil, water and fertilizer. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
5	Arts and Crafts	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Painters' materials including artists' colour, canvas, brush, drawing ink and drawing paper. 2. Canes and rattons. 3. Embroidery thread. <p><i>B. Packing Materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
6	Alkatra (Bitumenous Black Paints).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pitch/Tar 2. Creosote oil <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Import of tar shall be of the specific gravity of not below 1.165 at 15.5 degree centigrade.
7	Bone Meals Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
8	Bituminised Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial grade Bitumen (Asphalt). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
9	Boot Polish Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wax, all sorts. 2. Wax solvent including turpentine. 3. Oil soluble dyes. 4. Essential oil. 5. Pigments and dry colours. 6. Chemicals including Oleic acid, Nitrobenzene, Emulsifying agents and silicone. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. 	
10	Button Industry (Horn)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Buffalo horns. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
11	Button industry (Nylon/Plastic)	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Polyester/Acrylic Plastic sheets/blanks. 2. Pigments and dry colours. 3. Chemicals including polishing materials. 4. Resin including meta Acrylate resin. 5. Park essence. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p>	
12	Brush Industry (other than Tooth Brush).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon bristle/Fibre/Monofilament. 2. Glue, Gum and Resin. 3. Unwrought plastic sheets rods and tubes. 4. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 5. Iron and steel wire and brush wire. 6. Pigments and dry colours. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
13	Building Bricks and Tiles	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
14	Bitumen Emulsion	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt/Bitumen (Industrial grade). 2. Chemicals. 3. Bentonite Clay. 4. Pigments and dry colours. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Fatty acid pitch/tall oil. 6. Caustic soda.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
15	Baby Food and Invalid Food.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Blended milk powder in bulk packing. 2. Dextrose Monohydrate. 3. Calcium Glycerophosphate. 4. Calciferal Triturate with Tribasic Calcium Phosphate. 5. Pybuthrin. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
16	Barley	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Calcium carbonate (powdered prepared chalk). 2. Iron metal powder (reduced). 3. Barley grain. 4. Insecticides (Ethylene dichloride] mixture, Gamexano powder, Smoke generator). <i>B. Packing materials :</i> 1. Aluminium tagger. 2. Glue/Gum Arabic.	
17	Biscuit and Bakery : (A) Mechanised	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Liquid glucose. 2. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts. 3. Starch/Arrowroot/Soya flour. 4. Cocoa powder, Coconut powder, Golden syrup, Malt extract and Lecithin.	(i) Coconut oil, Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Food colour.	(ii) Yeast importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised units of Biscuit and Bakery Industries.
		6. Flavour, Essence and Essential oil.	
		7. Chemicals (Sodium bicarbonate, Ammonium bicarbonate, Embanox, Vaniline powder, Proteinase, Acid sodium pyrophosphate, Vitamin/Vitamin mixture).	
		8. Coconut oil.	
		9. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Tin plate.	
		2. Tin ingot.	
		3. Paraffin wax.	
(B) Non-mechanised		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts.	(i) Coconut oil, milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.
		2. Chemicals	
		3. Food colour	
		4. Flavour and Essence	
		5. Malt/Chocolate/Cocoa powder.	
		6. Coconut oil	(ii) Yeast importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised units of Biscuit and Bakery Industry.
		7. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
(C) Bread Industry		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts.	(i) Coconut oil, milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.
		2. Coconut oil	
		3. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	(ii) Yeast importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised units of Biscuit and Bakery Industry.
18	Board Mills	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Chemicals (caustic soda, Soda ash, Alum, Bleaching powder.).	
		2. Dyes and chemicals, Pigments and dry colours.	
		3. Rosin.	
		4. Glue and gum.	
		5. China clay and coating chemicals.	
		6. Bleached sulphated pulp.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
19	Block Processing	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Zinc and copper sheet for block processing.	
		2. Graphic film, Plate and Chemicals.	
		3. Arc lamp, Carbon rod and zenon tube.	
		4. Glue and gum, Etching powder, Shellack, and Chemicals for block processing.	
		5. Painters' materials and equipments.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
20	Celluloid Products	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid sheet/Acetate sheet. 2. Polishing materials/lustre. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
	Chemicals NES:		
21	(A) Sulphuric Acid	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sulphur. 2. Vanadium Pentoxide. 3. Calcium Oxide. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i> Nil.</p>	
	(B) Alum	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bauxite. 2. Sodium Sulphide. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
	(C) Basic Chromirum Sulphate.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chrome Ore. 2. Soda Ash. 3. Calcium Oxide. 4. Dolomite. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
22	Conch-shell Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conch-shells. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
23	Cosmetics :		
	(A) Bottling of Hair oil	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coconut oil 2. Chemicals including caustic soda/potash. 3. Essential oils. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	(i) Coconut oil is importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(B) Snow, Nail Polish, Shampoo, Shaving Lotion, Cream Powder, etc.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cocoanut oil 2. Chemicals including stearin and caustic soda/potash. 3. Essential oils. 4. Petroleum jelly. 5. Stearin/Wax. 6. Pigments and Dry Colours and Nail lacquers. 7. Coalter dyes. 8. Talc in raw form and unperfumed. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles and phials with/without caps. 2. Cream bottles, Shampoo bottles, Snow jars. 3. Collapsible tubes. 	(i) Cocoanut oil is importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.
24	Candle	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paraffin wax. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">NIL.</p>	
25	Ceramic:		
	(A) Procelainwares	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. China clay, ball clay and fire clay. 2. Chemicals 3. Plaster of paris 4. Feldspar 5. Quartz 6. Liquid Gold/Platinum 7. Tale (soap stone), unperfumed. 8. Dolomite 	(i) Import licence for Aluminium hydroxide/oxide will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority on regular basis.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		9. Transfer stamps	(ii) Import of high Aluminium Refractories (40% and above) shall be allowed on <i>ad hoc</i> basis within/beyond the entitlements on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority.
		10. Siliminite/Kyanite	
		11. Pigments and dry colours.	
		12. Magnasite	
		13. Aluminium hydroxide/oxides.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
(B)	Ceramic Earthenwares (Glazed Potteries).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. China clay/fire clay	
		2. Feldspar	
		3. Quartz.	
		4. Talc (soap stone) Unperfumed.	
		5. Porcelain balls and marbles.	
		6. Chemicals including Zirconium oxide and silicate, zinc oxide, borax, boric acid, etc.	
		7. Limestone/marble chips.	
		8. Plaster of paris.	
		9. Transfer stamps.	
		10. Liquid gold.	
		11. Pigments and dry colour.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
(C)	Ceramic Sanitarywares	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. China clay/kaolin/ball clay/fire clay/kynite/selliminite/ bauxide/Kiln furniture.	
		2. Feldspar.	
		3. Plaster of paris/gypsum	
		4. Quartz.	
		5. Marble.	
		6. Dolomite/limestone	
		7. Chemicals.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
26	Chocolate and Chewing Gum.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Palm Kernal Oil. 2. Cocoa Bean/Powder. 3. Food colour, essence and essential oil. 4. Chemicals. 5. Gum base. 6. Liquid glucose. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. 2. Paper and board. Only those items mentioned in Annex 22. 3. Glass jars and lids. 	
27	Coffee	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Roasted ground chicory. 2. Coffee (soluble and Coffee beans). <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium tagger/tin plate. 2. Paper laminated Aluminium foil. 	
28	Confectionery	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Liquid glucose 2. Chemicals 3. Food colour 4. Essence/Flavour/ Essential oil. 5. Cocoa, Chocolate powder, Lecithin, Malt and Golden syrup. 6. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk. 	Milk powder and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Packing materials:

1. Viscose wrapping film.
2. Printed waxed paper in reel backed with Aluminium foil.
3. Satchels/printed polybags.

29 Catching, Canning and Preservation of Fish and other Sea Foods:

(A) Catching of Fish ... *A. Raw materials:*

1. Nylon twine.
2. Insulating materials.
3. Nuts and bolts.
4. Manila ropes.
5. Marine Plywood.
6. Fishing float.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(B) Fish Canning ... *A. Raw materials:*

1. Chemicals.

B. Packing materials:

1. Lacquered cans.

(C) Fish Freezing ... *A. Raw materials:*

1. Chemicals.
2. Gas in cylinder (Freon).

B. Packing materials:

1. Box board excluding Duplex Board/printed cartons and master cartons for export.
2. Polypropylene strapping/bailing hoops.
3. Rubber bands.
4. Paraffin wax.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
30	Copra Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copra (inedible) <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
31	Cigarettes	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cigarette tobacco for blending. 2. Cigarette paper. 3. Chemicals. 4. Flavouring agents. 5. Glue/adhesives. 6. Maize starch. 7. Ink (not below the c & f price of Tk.18.00 per lb.) 8. Filter tipping paper. 9. Filter Rod. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. (paper backed). 2. Gold lacquered Aluminium foil (paper backed). 3. Tear-off ribbon. 4. Hinge-lid carton label and inner support and outer display cartons. 	
32	Cigar and Cheroots	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cigarette paper in white/brown colour. 2. Flavour, essence, essential oil for Cigars and Cheroots. 3. Glue and gum. 4. Chemicals for Cigars and Cheroots. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
33	Duplicating Ink	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gas black/carbon black. 2. Glue, gum, resin and synthetic resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 3. Castor oil/De-hydrated castor oil. 4. Wax, all sorts including Paraffin Wax. 5. Acetone, Amyl acetate, Zylene. 6. Prussian blue. 7. Acid & Chemicals all sorts. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
34	Disinfectants, Insecticides including Mosquito Coils:		
	(A) Liquid Formulation	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pyrethrum Extract. 2. Methyl Salicylate. 3. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Malathion. 4. Essential oil. 5. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(B) Powder Formulation	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, etc. 2. Soap stone/chalk (in bulk). 3. Essential oil. 4. Methyl Salicylate. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
	(C) Phenyle	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Creosote oil. 2. Caustic soda. 3. Cryslic Acid. 4. Rosin. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(D) Mosquito Coil	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pyrethrum. 2. Dyes including Malachite green. 3. Chemicals. 4. Perfumes and essential oil. 5. Binding materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Packing materials on specific recommendation only. 	
	(E) Aerosol Insect Spray	<p><i>A. Raw Materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic Pyrethrum Concentrate (Esbiol formulated). 2. Arcton Gas. 3. Pressurised Tin Containers with valve, spray and Dust cover. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(F) Liquid Insecticides Spray.	<p><i>A. Raw Materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic Pyrethrum Concentrate, Esbiol Formulated with Piperonyl butoxide, DDVP. 2. Perfume Lavendar Ls 77. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
35	Distillation of Crude Tar	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crude Tar. 2. Caustic soda. 3. Kayaphore. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
36	Dairy Farming and Dairy Products (Butter and Cheese).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flavour and essence. 2. Butter colour. 3. Butter salt and ferment. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil 2. Tin plate 	
37	Dairy Farming and Dairy Products (Ice-Cream).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Milk powder in bulk packing. 2. Liquid glucose. 3. Food colour/Fruit powder. 4. Flavour/Essence. 5. Chemicals (Sodium Algenate, Citric acid and Calcium chloride). 6. Gas in cylinder. 7. Cocoa powder/Chocolate powder/Liquid chocolate. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>(i) Milk powder is importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.</p> <p>(ii) Import Licence for cocoa powder/chocolate powder will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
38	Dettol and Ultramarine Blue		
	(A) Ultramarine Blue	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ultramarine Blue in bulk packing. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Packing materials

1. Gum Arabic.

(B) Dettol

A. Raw materials:

1. Parachlorometaxyleneol.
2. Pine Oil.
3. Castor Oil.
4. Caustic Soda.
5. Caramel.
6. Iso-Propyl alcohol.

B. Packing materials:

1. White Glass Dettol Bottles
(on specific recommendat on
of the sponsoring authority).

39 Duplex Board

A. Raw materials :

1. Pulp :
 - a. Bleached kraft wood pulp.
 - b. Unbleached wood pulp.
 - c. Flash dried wood pulp.
2. Chemicals:
 - a. Caustic soda.
 - b. Sizing Agent
 - c. Aluminium Sulphate
 - d. Formalin
 - e. Pigment and dye stuff.
 - f. Tetra sodium pyrophosphate.
 - g. Aqueous amonia
 - h. Kaolin
 - i. Sodium nitrate
 - j. Zinc sulphate
 - k. Latex
 - l. Slime control agent
 - m. Mold release agent
 - n. Poxel CRL
 - o. Methylene blue
 - p. EVA
 - q. Paper strong agent
 - r. Rosin.

Sl. No.	Sector of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. China clay 4. Casein 5. Dispersion agent	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
40	Enamel Frit	<i>A. Raw materials</i>	
		1. Titanium dioxide. 2. Borax. 3. Sodium Nitrate. 4. Sodium Silico Flouride/Potassium Silico Flouride. 5. Lithium Carbonate. 6. Feldspar/Flourspar. 7. Mono Ammonium Phosphate/Potassium Carbonate. 8. Cryolite. 9. Cobalt Oxide/Nickel Oxide. 10. Cadmium sulphate (yellow/orange). 11. Selenium. 12. Manganese Dioxide. 13. Copper Oxide. 14. Sodium Aluminate. 15. Potassium Chloride. 16. China Clay.	
		<i>B. Packing materials.</i>	
		Nil.	
41	Essential Oil	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Aromatic Chemicals 2. Menthol 3. Essential Oil (Intermediate). 4. Liquid paraffin	Liquid paraffin shall not be permissible for improt under Wage Earners' Scheme by anybody except by the recognised units under essential oil industry.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Corks 2. Glass bottles	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
42	Fountain Pen Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound, Celluloid sheet and Acetate sheet and tubes. 2. Clips, Nibs and band brass sheet. 3. Ebonite rod/feeder. 4. Chemicals/Polishing materials (Lustre). 5. Stamping foils 6. Metallic caps 7. Rubber and metallic tubes. 8. Ball point pen refills <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>(a) Ball point pen refills are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only as per condition thereof.</p> <p>(b) Import Licence for metallic caps and rubber-metallic tubes will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
43	Flour Mill	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spare parts only.
44	Filter Rod	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetate tow. 2. Plasticizer. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
45	Glycerine	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Caustic soda. 2. Ferric chloride. 3. Aluminium sulphate. 4. Activated charcoal. 5. Hydrochloric acid. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

46 Glass Bangles .. *A. Raw materials :*

1. Glass stone.
2. Liquid gold.
3. Soda ash.
4. Chemicals.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

47 Globes, Maps and Chart *A. Raw materials :*

1. Binding cloth.
2. Paints and varnish.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

48 Hydraulic Brake Oil *A. Raw materials :*

1. Amyl alcohol.
2. Propylene glycol.
3. Other chemicals including Sodium hydroxide.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

49 Hide Glue .. *A. Raw materials :*

1. Fungicides, disinfecting chemicals including Preventol.
2. Sodium sulphide.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Sodium sulphate. 4. Trisodium Phosphate. 5. Whitening pigments including Lithophone. 6. Carboxymethyl cellulose.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
50	Hitex Shoe	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Canvas loostate drill for upper. 2. Loostate drill for insole and counter. 3. Cotton, nylon and kuralon thread. 4. Cotton bias binding. 5. Shoe laces. 6. Stamping foil and silk screening ink. 7. Centrifugal Latex. 8. Aluminium eyelets. 9. S-Ply-110 Venyl. 10. Thread Dynamo-D-White.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
51	Homoeopathic Medicines	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Homoeopathic and Bio-chemic Medicines and raw materials thereof. 2. Chemicals. 3. Purified cane sugar crystals and lactose (milk sugar).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Phials and glass bottles including cork.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
52	Hollow Glasswares including Amber Glass Bottles.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Soda Ash (heavy). <li>2. Feldspar. <li>3. Dolomite/Limestone. <li>4. Chemicals, all sorts, including Borax, Sodium Nitrate, Barytes, Sulphur, Graphites, Arsenic Oxide, Manganese Dioxide, Cobalt Oxide. <li>5. Refractories and moulds. <li>6. Colouring and Decorating materials. <li>7. Lubricating Preparations. <li>8. Spray and brazing welding powder for moulds. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
53	Hotel and Motel :	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spices and Miscellaneous Food Provision including Chinese food materials for Chinese Hotels. <li>2. Milk food, all sorts, including condensed milk. <li>3. Cutleries, crockeries and glasswares. 	<p>(i) Spices and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.</p> <p>(ii) Cutleries, crockeries and glasswares will be importable under own XPL once in five years.</p>
		<p><i>3. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(B)	Group B (non-mechanised Biscuit and Bakery Section).	The items of raw and packing materials are the same as those for non-mechanised Biscuit and Bread industries.	Conditions of import shall also be the same as those for non-mechanised Biscuit and Bread industry.
(C)	Group C (Cold Storage section).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>1. Gas in cylinder.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
(D)	Group D (Dry cleaning and Laundry Section).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>1. Perchloroethylene. 2. Spot removing agents. 3. Kayaphore-B. 4. Soda ash, R. B. soda and bleaching powder. 5. Deodorant and floor cleaning agents for rooms and floors. 6. Dish washing materials including detergents and cleaning agents.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
54	Ink, all sorts, except Printing Ink.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>1. Chemicals including Dextrin. 2. Dyes. 3. Glue, gum and resin. excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>1. Glass bottles and phials.</p>	Import Licence for glass bottles will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
55.	Industrial Gases :		
	(A) Acetylene	.. A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Calcium carbide. 2. Acetone/dimethyl Formamide (DMF). 3. Calcium Chloride. 4. Regenetal. 5. Agatol/Alpurene. 6. Lime—Keiselguhr mixture.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> 1. Empty Cylinders on specific recommendation.	
	(B) Oxygen	.. A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Caustic soda. 2. Silica gel. 3. Alumina pellets. 4. Slag wool/Pearlite. 5. Trichloroethylene.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> 1. Empty cylinders on specific recommendation.	
	(C) Carbon Dioxide (conventional type).	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Sodium carbonate. 2. Calcium chloride. 3. Potassium carbonate. 4. Lime stone. 5. Charcoal.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
	(D) Carbon Dioxide (BORSIG type).	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Potassium permanganate. 2. Monoethanolamine (MEA).	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
		3. Refrigerant. 4. Drying agents including K. C. Drying Pearls. 5. Soda ash. 6. Activated carbon.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
	(E) Nitrous Oxide	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Ammonium nitrate. 2. Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate. 3. Caustic soda. 4. Potassium permanganate. 5. Alumina pellets.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
56	Issapole/Tussapole	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Caustic soda (solid). 2. Tallow. 3. Soda ash (light). 4. Coconut oil. 5. Colour and perfumes. 6. Paraffin wax. 7. Lissapole NX/Synper-sonic-NX.	Coconut oil shall be importable only under WES.
57	Jute Yarn/Twine.	<i>Raw and Packing material:</i>	
		Nil.	
58	Jute Carpet.	<i>A. Raw Materials:</i>	
		1. Dyes. 2. Chemicals. 3. Cotton yarn (10s to 19s counts-single). 4. Centrifugal Latex. 5. Glue, Gum & Resin excluding urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 6. Nylon Twine.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
59	Leather Footwear Industry (Mechanised and non-mechanised).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shoe grindery. 2. Light hand shoe tacks. 3. Polish and composition. 4. Stapling wire. 5. Slugging wire. 6. Screw wire. 7. Stitching wire. 8. Brass and steel rivets. 9. Screw heel nails. 10. Boot protectors. 11. Counter board. 12. Cotton/Nylon/Linen thread/Polyester Span Thread. 13. Rubber sheet (not foamed) for sole and heel, Rubber sole and heel and P.V.C. sole. 14. Plastic sheet (not foamed), Crepe Rubber sheet. 15. Rubber solution. 16. Synthetic rubber. 17. Synthetic resin excluding Formaldehyde Adhesive. 18. Chemicals. 19. Stamping foils. 20. Emery cloth. 21. Buckles. 22. Leatherite bindings. 23. Elastics. 24. Needles. 25. Shoe laces including nylon boot laces/Cotton boot laces. 26. Toe tuff. 27. Shoe lastic cements and pasting. 28. Shoe eyelets. 29. Clinking dies and cold steel for clinking dies and marking pins for clinking dies. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

30. Shoe lasts.
31. Stainless steel plates.
32. Binding agents—VK-314/35 (Chemicals).
33. Accelerator (IV).

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

60 Leather Goods Industry *A. Raw materials :*

1. Suitcase locks, fittings including bag-frame and zip fastener.
2. Rivets, eyelets and gents' belt buckles.
3. Cotton/Nylon thread.
4. Paste-board/fibre board/plastic sheet.
5. Pigments and dry colour.
6. Vinyl, Nylon sheet.
7. Dyes.
8. Chemicals.
9. Synthetic adhesives.
10. Buckles for watch band.
11. Press buttons.
12. Nylon watch band reels.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

61 Leather Board *A. Raw materials :*

1. Raw rubber, natural and synthetic latex.
2. Chemicals including dispersing, vulcanising and bleaching agents, anti-oxidants, and stabilizer.
3. Fatliquoring oils including sulphated oils.
4. Synthetic tanning substance.
5. Dyes and pigments.

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Paraffin wax. 7. China clay. 8. Glue, gum and resin. 9. Soda ash (Light). 10. Aluminium sulphate. 11. Wood pulp. 12. Binders.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
62	Light Chemicals	Items of raw materials will depend on finished products of each individual units.	Licensing will be done on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority.
63.	Livestock Feed	<i>A. Raw materials.</i> 1. Premixes for animal use.	
		<i>B. Packing materials.</i> Nil.	
64	Miscellaneous Rubber Products.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
	(A) Dipped Goods (Nipples).	1. Latex. 2. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithopone. 3. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax. 4. Carbon black. 5. Pigments and Dry colour. 6. Chalk and clay. 7. Sulphur.	
	(B) M	<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	(B) Medical Appliances	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Raw rubber, reclaimed rubber. 2. Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber). 3. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithopone.	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

4. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax.
5. Carbon black.
6. Pigments and Dry colour.
7. Chalk and clay.
8. Sulphur.
9. Components.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(C) Moulded Goods *A. Raw materials:*

1. Raw rubber, reclaimed rubber/Latex.
2. Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber)
3. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithopone.
4. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax.
5. Carbon black.
6. Pigments and Dry colours.
7. Chalk and Clay.
8. Sulphur.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

65 Metal Polish and Glass Cleaner Industry. *A. Raw materials:*

1. Chalk powder.
2. Chemicals including oleic acid, liquor ammonia, Keiselguhr, Neuburgh powder and stearic acid.

B. Packing materials:

1. Cork.

Sl. No.	Name of the industry	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
66	Microloza Shoes	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Antic finish. 2. Transparent lacquer. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
67	Mirror	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sheet/Plate glass of 5 mm or above thickness with a minimum tolerance up to 4.7mm. 2. Chemicals used in mirror industry. 3. Pigments and Dry colour. 4. Electroplating polishes and composition materials. 5. Aluminium sheet/tin plate/hardware. 6. Abrasives 7. Celluloid sheets/acetate sheets. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	Import of sheet and plate glass of 5mm and up to 6mm shall be done only by the recognised industrial units of mirror industry and nobody else.
68	Manufacture of slaked and unslaked lime.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Limestone. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
69	Naphthalene Balls and Camphor Tablets.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Naphthalene crystals. 2. Camphor powder. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	Importable only by the recognised industrial units of Naphthalene ball industry.

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
70	Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tubes.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Neutral glass tubes. 2. Corks. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
71	Neutral Glass Tubes and Scientific Glasswares.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Borax. 2. Feldspar. 3. Soda Ash. 4. Sodium Nitrate. 5. Barium Carbonate. 6. Calcium Flouride. 7. Arsenic oxide. 8. Sodium sulphate. 9. Titanium Dioxide. 10. Cobalt Oxide. 11. Cadmium Sulphide. 12. Flourspar. 13. Selenium Oxide. 14. Sodium silicoflouride. 15. Manganese dioxide. 16. Dolomite. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
72	Non-Alcoholic Beverage	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beverage concentrate (Essence of Beverage). 2. Chemicals for Syrup preparation (Citric acid, Sodium benzoate, Sodium citrate and filter aid). 3. White pad/Carbon pad. 4. Chemicals for water treatment (Ferrous sulphate, Calcium chloride, ortho Toludine solution, Phenolphthalein, methyl orange, Activated carbon, Polishers candles). 	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

5. Chemicals for bottles washing (Caustic soda, sodium gluconate).
6. Chemicals for plant sanitation and bacteria control (Formalin, Triodine solution).

B. Packing materials:

1. Glass bottles
2. Crown cork

73. Oil Mills *A. Raw materials:*

1. Oil seeds (mustard and rape seeds only)

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

74. (A) Plastic Products Industry *A. Raw materials:*

1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound, Plastic sheet rod and tubes.
2. Pigments and Dry colour.
3. Chemicals ..
4. Celluloid sheet/acetate sheet.
5. Stamping foils ..
6. Waste (rejected) Cinema film for bangles (without picture).
7. Zari, badla, Lumiyarn (Rolls) for bangles.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(B) Feeding Bottle.

Polycarbonate.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
75.	Polythene Films Bags	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound (Film grade). 2. Pigments and Dry colour. 3. Synthetic resin including P.V.C. resin. 4. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
76.	P.V.C. Footwear Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Master batches colour or 1. P. V. C. resin. 2. Chemicals. 3. Pigments and Dry colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
77.	P. V. C. Rigid Pipe	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P. V. C. compound (Pipe grade). 2. Jointing Cement. 3. Chemicals. 4. Acetone. 5. Pigments and Dry Colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
78.	Pharmaceuticals (Allopathic).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Items as per Annexure 7 of this order.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Items as per Annexure 8 of this order including gelatine capsule.</p>	<p>Spices will be allowed under Wage Earner's Scheme on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
79	Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic) and Herbal Alkaloids.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Raw materials for Pharmaceuticals (Allopathic) Chemicals. <li>2. Chemicals. <li>3. Metal Bismuth. 	Conditions as per Annex 8.
	(A) Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic).	<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Empty glass bottles	
	(B) Herbal Alkaloids and other items.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pharmaceutical raw materials including medicinal herbs and crude drugs and Gum Arabic/Gum Acacia, raw. <li>2. Spices. <li>3. Solvents. <li>4. Chemicals for laboratory use. <li>5. Paraffin wax. <li>6. Laboratory glasswares and scientific instruments. 	Spices, all sorts, eligible for import under Wage Earner's Scheme only.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Glass bottles and packing materials for Pharmaceuticals.	Condition as per Annex 8.
80	Paint and Varnish including Aluminium Paint and Car Paint:	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pigments and Dry colour. <li>2. Prussian Blue. <li>3. Lithopone. <li>4. Barytes, all sorts. <li>5. Painters' materials. 	
	(A) Paint and Varnish		

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Linseed oil, Linseed wood oil, stand oil, Dehydrated castor oil, and Turpentine oil. 7. Chemicals. 8. Gilsonite including Asphalt, Pitch and tar. 9. Glue, gum and resin including synthetic resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 10. Resin. 11. Carbon black. 12. Chalk/clay.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	(B) Car Paint	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Nitrocellulose, Nitrocellulose Chips. 2. Resin. 3. Pigments. 4. Solvents (MIBEK, MEK, Butanol, Butyl Acetate, Ethyl Acetate and Eylene). 5. Palatinol C. 6. Bentone. 7. Ethyl Glycol. 8. Siliconol. 9. Tolual, Mica Fine. 10. Genomall. 11. Cobalt Drier. 12. Lustre (Robin Compound). 13. Vegetable Turpentine oil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
81	Poultry Farming and Poultry Products.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Parent stock (Day-old chicks). 2. Vitamin mix. 3. Vitamin A & D. 4. Disinfectants, Medicines, Vaccines and Chemicals. 5. Amino acid.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
81	Printing Ink	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pigments and Dry colour. 2. Coaltar dyes. 3. Solven and dryer for ink. 4. Gas black/Carbon black. 5. Barytes/Blancofix powder. 6. Wood oil, Linseed oil, Castor oil and stand oil. 7. Glue, gum and resin. (including synthetic resin) excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 8. Chemicals for printing ink. 9. Waxes, all sorts. 10. Gilsonite/Asphalt. 11. Bronze Powder. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
82	Processing and canning of Fruits and Vegetables (Fruit Canning).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Food colour, essence and flavouring agents. 3. China Grass/Agar Agar. 4. Liquid Glucose. 5. Preservatives. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containers: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Filattended can/tin plate. (b) Glass bottles, jars lids. 2. Paraffin wax. 	Import Lincence for container will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
83	Printing of Polythene Bags.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Screen Printing ink (not below Tk.18 per lb.) 	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

2. Silk screen cloth (Nybolt)/ Blotting cloth.
3. Chemicals.
4. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

85. Printing and Publishing:

(A) Letter Press Section *A. Raw materials:*

1. Printing ink not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00. per lb (including thinner varnish dryer, bronze powder and resin printing powder, gold and silver ink powder, anti set-off spray dryer).
2. Paper (permissible items only).
3. Board (permissible items only).
4. Roller composition.
5. Binding materials (stitching wires, P.V.C. coated wire, binding cloth/P.V.C. Sheet).
6. Printing type and printers' accessories.
7. Glue/gum.
8. Laminating foil for the units having laminating machine.

Additional Items for different Section.

(B) Mono-type

1. Mono-spool paper.
2. Type metal/Tin ingot and Antimony ingot.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(C)	Block Processing and Off-set Press.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Graphic film, plate and Chemicals. 2. Chemicals for Block and Off-set Processing including glue, etching powder, nitric acid, Shellac, Gum Arabic, etc. 3. Zinc, Copper, Aluminium sheets/plates for Block and Off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets/plates. 4. Carbon rod and zenon tubes for Arc Lamp. 	
(D)	Off-set Press	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Graphic film, plate and Chemicals. 2. Chemicals for Off-set processing including glue, gum, etc. 3. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamps. 4. Aluminium sheet, zinc sheet/plate for Off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets/plates. 5. Painters' materials including drawing equipments. 	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

86 Newspaper :

(A) Newspaper having Letter Press.

A. Raw materials:

1. Photographic and graphic film, plates, paper and chemicals (Photographic film and paper up-to maximum 20%).
2. Zinc and copper plates for block processing.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamps.	
		4. Printing type, type metal and printers' accessories.	
		5. Chemicals for block processing including etching powder, Gum Arabic, Shellac Nitric acid.	
		6. Mono spool paper for the unit having mone-type machine.	
		7. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 8.00 per lb.) and thinner and dryer.	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(B) Newspaper having Off-set Press.**A. Raw materials :**

1. Photographic and graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals.
2. Chemicals for Off-set processing.
3. Zinc and Aluminium sheet for off-set processing.
4. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamp.
5. Printing type, type metals and printers' accessories.
6. Mono spool paper for the units having mono-type machine.
7. Printing ink (not below C&F price of Tk. 8.00 per lb). and thinner and dryer.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

86 Paper, Stationery and Book Binding.

A Raw materials:

1. Book binding materials (stitching wire, staples, binding cloth/P.V.C. sheet, G.B.C. binding materials, file clips with accessories).
2. Card board, File board, straw board of 750 G.S.M. and above.
3. Printing ink not below the C & F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.
4. Stamping foil/Aluminium foil.
5. Glue/Gum.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

87 Printing, Packaging and Paper Converting.

A. Raw materials :

1. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.), thinner, dryer, anti-set-off spray dryer, varnishes, Bronze powder and raise printing powder, Flexographic and Rotographic ink.
2. Paper and Board (Permissible items only).
3. Glue and gum.

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		4. Book binding materials (stitching wire, staples, P.V.C. coated wire binding cloth/ P.V.C. sheet, G.B.C. binding materials, file clips with components.	
		5. Printing type, type metal and printers' accessories.	
		6. Adhesive tape.	
		7. Chemicals for block and off-set processing including glue, gum, etching powder, shellac, nitric acid, etc.	
		8. Photographic and graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals including colour film (Photographic film and paper not more than 10% of the item).	
		9. Zinc, copper and aluminium sheet/plate for block and off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and presensitized sheet, nylon sheets and plates for printing.	
		10. Carbon rod and zenon tubes for Arc Lamp.	
		11. Paraffin wax.	
		12. Laminating foil.	
		13. Printers' materials.	
		14. Semi-chemicals, Fluting and corrugating medium.	
		15. Bitumen (Asphalt) industrial grade.	
		16. Thermoplastic moulding compound (film grade).	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17. Aluminium foil in Zambo reels. 18. Stamping foil. 19. Coating chemicals and china clay (paper grade). 20. Cigarette paper in zambo reels. 21. Kraft liner. 22. Flock powder. 23. Blotting cloth. 24. Scotch tape. 25. Pigments and Dry colour. 26. Ink for carbon paper. 27. Polythene film (not above 30 micron thickness). 28. Carbonising tissue paper (base paper for carbon paper). 	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

89 Paper straw

A. Raw materials :

- 1. Glue and gum.
- 2. Printing ink, special type.
- 3. Paraffin wax.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

90 Playing Card

A. Raw materials :

- 1. Card board (black centered) for playing card.
- 2. Card board for playing card.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.), thinner, dryer, antiset off-set spray, dryer and varnish.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

91 Pencil ..

A. Raw materials :

1. Cedar wood, pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".
2. Pencil lead/raw materials for pencil lead, graphite, clay, wax, stearine, precipitated calcium carbonate (French powder), calcium stearate.
3. Dyes and chemicals, Pigments and Dry colour, cellulose pencil lacquer and thinner.
4. Glue, gum and resin excluding urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.
5. Tip eraser (rubber).
6. Ferrules (metal cap).
7. Stamping foil.
8. Chemicals for Pencil Industry.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

92 Parchment Tape ..

A. Raw materials :

Parchment Paper.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
93	Rubber Footwear	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber. 2. Reclaim rubber. 3. Synthetic rubber. 4. Chemicals. 5. Pigments and Dry colour. 6. Titanium dioxide. 7. Zinc Oxide. 8. Lithophone. 9. Stearin (Stearic acid) and wax. 10. Carbon black. 11. Shoe grindery. 12. Chalk and Clay. 13. Sulphur. 14. Cotton/Nylon thread. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
94	Retreading of Tyres	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>(a) For unit having no rubber processing machinery :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Camel Back. 2. Cushion gum, Thread gum, repair cord fabric. 3. Rubber cement patches, rubber solution. 4. Thread strip. 5. Tyre paint. 6. Air bag. <p>(b) For units having rubber processing machinery :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber. 2. Synthetic rubber. 3. Latex. 4. Carbon black. 5. Stearic acid, stearin and wax. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Zinc Oxide. 7. Chalk and clay. 8. Sulphur powder. 9. Pine tar. 10. Synthetic resin. 11. Chemicals for Rubber Industry. 12. Cushion gum, Thread gum, repair cord fabric. 13. Rubber cement patches, rubber solution. 14. Thread strip.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
95	Resin cloth	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Synthetic resin including P.V.C. resin (Paste grade). 2. Chemicals including DOP, white lead, BC-100, Magnesium carbonate, and Light Calcium carbonate. 3. Titanium dioxide. 4. Activated Calcium carbonate. 5. Zinc Oxide. 6. Atearic acid. 7. Pigments and Dry Colour. 8. Carbon black. 9. China clay.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
96	Roofing Felt and Leak-Stop (Water-proofing and Leak-stop Compound).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Asphalt. 2. Roofing felt.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Chalk powder. 4. Linseed Oil. 5. Synthetic resin. 6. Pigments.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
97	Rose Water	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Essential Oil. 2. Aromatic Chemicals. 3. Essence.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Cork.	
98	Refractories	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Bauxite. 2. Soda Ash. 3. Resin. 4. Pigments and Dry Colours. 5. Feldspar. 6. Kayanite.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
99	Refining of Edible Oil.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Activated carbon. 2. Bleaching earth/Fuller's earth. 3. Caustic soda. 4. Citric acid. 5. Filter aid. 6. Crude degummed soyabean oil/ crude sunflower oil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Tin plate. 2. Tin ingot and G.I. Wire.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
100	Rice Mill	A. <i>Raw materials</i> : Nil. B. <i>Packing materials</i> : Nil.	Spare Parts only.
101	Refining of Edible Salt	A. <i>Raw materials</i> : 1. Alum. B. <i>Packing materials</i> : Nil.	
102	Rigid P.V.C. Granules/ PVC Compound.	A. <i>Raw materials</i> : 1. P.V.C. Resin. 2. Chemicals : Plastisizer DOP, Stearic acid, Stabilizer, Ba. Ca. Stab., Chealator Stb., Exposy liquid Stb., Solid Lead Stb., Fil- lers Calcium Car- bonate. 3. Pigments.	
103	Rubber Soles.	A. <i>Raw materials</i> : 1. Raw Rubber. 2. Synthetic Rubber. 3. Pigments & Dry Colours. 4. Chalk & Clay. 5. Titanium Di-oxide. 6. Zinc Oxide. 7. Ste rio Acid. 8. Carbon Black. 9. Sulphur. 10. Chemicals. 11. Crumb. B. <i>Packing materials</i> : Nil	
104	Rubberised Coir Foam	A. <i>Raw materials</i> : 1. Latex. B. <i>Packing materials</i> : Nil.	
105	Soap : (A) Toteq Soap	A. <i>Raw materials</i> : 1. Tallow. 2. RBD Palm Stearine.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.	
1	2	3	4	
		3. Coconut oil with Free Fatty Acid content not less than 1% or Palm Kernel oil.	(i) Import Licence for RBD palm stearine will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.	
		4. Caustic soda/Caustic potash.		
		5. Perfumes, essences, essential oils including mixtures of odouriferous substances.		
		6. Aromatic chemicals including chemicals N.E.S. and Fatty acid.		(ii) Import of liquid paraffin shall be permissible only by the unit manufacturing transparent glycerin toilet soap both under normal licence and under Wage Earners' Scheme. Nobody else shall be allowed to import this item.
		7. Dyes, Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide.		
		8. Rosin and castor oil.		
		9. Bleaching earth.		
		10. Activated earth.		
		11. Filter cloth.		
		12. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.		
		13. Wax, Stearing, Petroleum Jelly and Liquid paraffin.		
		14. Magnesium sulphate, Sodium sulphate, sodium silicate (neutral).		

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(B) Washing and Household Soap. *A. Raw materials :*

1. Tallow.
 2. RBD Palm stearine
- Import Licence for RBD Palm stearine will be issued on specific recommendation of S. A.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Coconut oil with Free Fatty Acid content not less than 1% or Palm Kernel oil.	
		4. Caustic soda.	
		5. Perfumes, essences, essential oils and aromatic chemicals.	
		6. Rosin.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
106	Safety Matches	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Potassium Chlorate.	
		2. Sulphur powder.	
		3. Bichromate of potash.	
		4. Manganese dioxide.	
		5. Antimony sulphide.	
		6. Phosphorus.	
		7. Copper sulphate.	
		8. Litharge.	
		9. Powdered glass.	
		10. Red oxide.	
		11. Plaster of paris.	
		12. Carbon black.	
		13. Paraffin wax.	
		14. Infusorial earth.	
		15. Rosin.	
		16. Glue/gelatine.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
107	Straw Board, Tubes for Jute Mills (Mill furnishing).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Straw board in reels. (750 G.S.M. and above).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
108	Sodium Silicate	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Soda ash (Heavy)	
		2. Bleaching powder	
		3. Refractories.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
109	Slate and Slate pencil	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Slate stone. 2. Chemicals. 3. Chalk powder. 4. Carbon black. 5. Pigments. 6. M.S. Sheet. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
110	Semi-mechanised Printing and Packaging.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (Card board up to 30% of the entitlement). 2. Binding materials (stitching wire, staples, cloth, and plastic sheet). 3. Printing type. 4. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb). 5. Adhesive tape. 6. Aluminium foil. 7. Wax. 8. Block processing materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
111	School Chalk	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chalk powder (in bulk). 2. Plaster of Paris. 3. Gum Arabic. 4. Pigments and Dry colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
112	Shatti Food	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Chemicals.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
113	Solvent Extraction of Edible Oil.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Solvent (Hexano),</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
114	Spices Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Spices. ..</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spices importable under Wage Earner's Scheme only.
115	Sensitized Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Base paper for sensitized paper including tracing base paper.</p> <p>2. Chemicals for Ferro-ammonia sensitized paper.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
116	Starch	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Chemicals.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Items will be recommended by the sponsoring authority.</p>	
117	Stencil Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Stencil Tissue Paper.</p> <p>2. Backing sheets.</p> <p>3. Rotogravure Ink.</p> <p>4. Flexographic Ink.</p> <p>5. Adhesives excluding Uvea Formaldehyde Adhesive.</p> <p>6. Rotogravure Ink Solvent.</p> <p><i>B. Packing Materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

118 Tanning Industry;

(A) Finished Chrome Leather.

A. Raw materials:

(a) Chemicals:

1. Sodium sulphide.
2. Sodium Hydrosulphide.
3. Sodium Thiosulphate.
4. Sodium Bicarbonate/Soda Ash.
5. Sodium bisulphite.
6. Chrome tanning salt.
7. Imprepell Co.
8. Ammonium Chloride.
9. Calcium formate.
10. Formic acid.
11. Formaldehyde.
12. Boric acid.
13. Chemicals, N.E.S.

(b) Dyeing and Tanning Substances:

1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Malasical, Decaltas-N.S.
2. Bates.
3. Vegetable tanning materials.
4. Syntans.
5. Fatiquering oils including sulphated oils.
6. Dyes.

(c) Pigments and finishes.

B. Packing materials ;

Nil.

(B) Vegetable Tanned Leather.

A. Raw materials:

(a) Chemicals :

1. Sodium sulphide.
2. Sodium hydrosulphide.
3. Sodium bisulphite.
4. Ammonium Chloride.
5. Boric acid.
6. Oxalic acid.
7. Chemicals—N.E.S.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(b) Dyeing and tanning substances :	
		1. Wetting agents including Teepol, malasical, Decaltas N.S. 2. Syntans. 3. Oils including sulphated oils.	
		<i>B. Packing materials;</i>	
		Nil.	
	(C) Industrial Leather	<i>A. Raw materials;</i>	
		(a) Chemicals ;	
		1. Sodium sulphide. 2. Sodium hydrosulphide. 3. Sodium thiosulphate. 4. Sodium bicarbonate/ soda ash. 5. Ammonium chloride. 6. Chrome tanning salts. 7. Chemicals, N.E.S.	
		(b) Dyeing and tanning substances :	
		1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Malasical, Decaltas N.S. 2. Vegetable tanning materials. 3. Bates. 4. Oils including sulphated oils.	
		(c) Other items :	
		1. Tallow. 2. French Chalk. 3. Stearin and waxes. 4. Copper rivets and Washers.	
		<i>B. Packing materials ;</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
119	Tyres and Tubes :		
	(A) Cycle Tyres	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (Synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%). 2. Tyre cord fabric including Nylon tyre cord. 3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Chalk and Clay. 4. Beadwire. 5. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. 6. Pine Tar. 7. Stearin and Wax. 8. Synthetic rosin and rosin. 9. Carbon black. 10. Pigments and Dry Colours including Titanium dioxide and Lithopone. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(B) Cycle Tubes	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%). 2. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid). 3. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. 4. Pine tar. 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Pigments and Dry Colours including Titanium dioxide. 6. Valve and core for cycle tubes.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	(C) Scooter Tyres and Tubes.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%). 2. Tyre cord fabric including Nylon tyre cord. 3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Chalk and Clay. 4. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. 5. Bead-wire. 6. Pine tar. 7. Stearin and waxes. 8. Carbon black. 9. Synthetic resin/rosin. 10. Pigments and Dry Colours including Titanium dioxide and Lithopone. 11. Valve and core for Scooter tubes. 	
120	Tooth Brush	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Nickel, silver wire. 3. Nylon monofilament/lustre. 4. Stamping foil. 5. Dyes. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Polystyrene. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
121	Toothpaste	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chemicals including Calcium Carbonate, Nipagin M Sodium, Nipasol M Sodium, Sorbitol and Aerosil. <li>2. Essential Oils, flavours, Chlorophyll and Dry colours. <li>3. Menthol, Saccharin in Powder form, Liquid Paraffin, Sodium Lauryl sulphate. <li>4. Glue, Gum, Rein including Carboxy Methyl Cellulose but excluding Urea For maldehyde Adhesive. 	<p>Saccharin shall be importable only under WES. Saccharin in granular or powder form shall be importable under WES only by the recognised units under Toothpaste industry up to 100% of their annual entitlement for the item as recorded in their Pass Book with prior permission from CCI&E on specific recommendation from Sponsoring Authority.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Aluminium Collapsible Tubes (Printed). 	
122	Tarabatti and Fireworks	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Copper coated steel-wire, G. I. wire, steel powder, iron powder. <li>2. Aluminium and pyro-aluminium powder, magnesium ribbon/powder/wire. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
	2	3	4
		3. Chemicals including potassium chlorate and Barium nitrate. 4. Glue, gum, resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 5. Dextrin. 6. Paraffin wax.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
123	Tooth Powder.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Chalk powder (in bulk). 2. Thymol. 3. Menthol. 4. Camphor.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
124	Textile and Jute Auxilliary Chemicals- (Synperonic-N).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Nonylphenol Ethoxylate NX. 2. Sodium Hydroxide. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> 1. 5-Litre Plastic Jerry-can.	
125	Tea-Chest and Plywood	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Tin plate (secondary quality and waste quality). 2. Baling hoops. 3. Glue, gum, resin and hardener excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive (for commercial plywood manufacturer only).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
126	Tea Estate (Plantation and Processing).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Insecticides, Pesticides, Agricultural chemicals. 2. Sprayer and spare parts for sprayers. 3. Herbicides (Gammoxone and Ferroxone). 4. Agricultural implements and tools including pruning knives. 5. Fire-bricks with alumina content above 40%. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil, paper backed. 	
127	Tea blending and Packaging.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue and gum. 2. Staple wire. 3. Filter Paper for tea bags. 4. Thermoplastic moulding compound (film grade). 5. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb. 6. Cold rolled baling hoops. 	Printing ink will be allowed to the units having their own printing and packaging section.
128	Type-Writer Ribbon and Carbon Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Carbonising tissue paper (base paper for carbon paper). 2. Turb oil. 3. Ollic acid. 	
	(A) Carbon Paper		

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks, 4
		4. Petroleum Jelly. 5. Waxes : (a) Carnauba wax. (b) Monoton wax. (c) Bees wax. (d) Paraffin wax. 6. Pigments and Dry Colours : (a) Mallori blue. (b) Phenol blue (c) Victoria blue. (d) Mythyl blue. 7. Carbon black. 8. Ink for carbon paper. 9. Wax black ink for carbon paper. 10. Flexographic ink. 11. Special Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.).	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(B) Type-Writer Ribbon A. Raw materials :

1. Uninked type-writer ribbon (Cotton banding and Nylon banding).
2. Turb oil.
3. Olic acid.
4. Nigrosine.
5. Waxoline.
6. Lithofast scarlet.
7. Carbon black.
8. Ink for type-writer ribbon.
9. Type-writer ribbon cloth.
10. Coaltar dyes.
11. Chemicals.

B. Packing materials :

1. Aluminium foil, paper backed including printed aluminium foil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
129	Type Foundry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Printing type Metal. or Lead Ingot. 2. Antimony Ingot. 3. Tin Ingot. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
130	Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive	.. Items of raw and packing materials will be given lateron.	
131	Vegetable Ghee	<p>.. <i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crude degummed soyabean oil. 2. Fuller's earth/Bleaching earth. 3. Activated carbon. 4. Caustic soda. 5. Filter aid including Hyflosuper cell. 6. Citric acid. 7. Nickel catalyst. 8. Anti-oxidant. 9. Vitamin A and D. 10. Butter essence/Flavour. 11. Caustic Potash. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Tin Ingot/G.I. wire. 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
132	Weedicide (Gramoxone).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dymethyl Dipyridylumion. <li>2. Lissapole-NX. <li>3. DS-4392. <li>4. Silicolapse-5000. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 5-Litre Plastic Jerrycan. 	
133	Zarda ..	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Food colour, flavour, essence, essential oil and chemicals. <li>2. Spices and Safron. <li>3. Gum acasia. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spices Importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.

B. ENGINEERING GROUP OF INDUSTRY

(Classification of each should be the Respective I.T.C. No. based on the new I.T.C. Schedule published in "The Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary", dated 6-6-1979).

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
1	Accumulator	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lead, Antimony and/or Antimonial Lead. 2. Lead oxide (grey)/Red lead/litherage. 3. Carbon Black 4. Barium Sulphate 5. Cork Dust 6. Sealing Compound/Adhesive 7. Indulin-C 8. Container and lids 9. Separators <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing material:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transfer label 	
2	Automobile servicing and repairing.	<p>A. 1. Tools and Workshop equipments. This item will cover Box Wrench, Dull Wrench, Sly Wrench, Filter, Screw Driver, Chisel, Hammer, Hand drill, Emery paper, Water paper, Hand grinder, Vise, File, Micro-meter, Compass, Cylinder, Boring machine, etc.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ball Roller and Taper Bearing, Brake Lining set, Painters' Materials, Spark plug, C. B. Point Cork sheet, Clutch Lining sheet, Condenser, High Tension Wire, Rubber Buckets, Gasket/kit, Filter elements, Piston Ring set, Oil Seals, Suspension Joint Kit, Rubber Bushes. <p>B. Special paint, Painting materials, Brake Fluid.</p>	<p>Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this Industry.</p> <p>Ball bearing shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this Industry.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		B. (Fully Mechanised).	
		Items of raw materials, etc. as recommended by DGI.	
		<i>Packing materials.</i> Nil.	
		A. <i>Auto Rickshaw Body Building.</i>	
3	Auto-Rickshaw Body building, and Repering.	1. G.P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG), 2. Aluminium Sheet. 3. Plastic Sheet	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		B. <i>Auto Rickshaw Repairing and Servicing.</i>	
		1. Ball Bearing, Brake lining, etc. 2. Spare plug, C.B. Point, Cork sheet. 3. Condenser, Oil sheet, Piston Ring set and Brake fluid.	
4	Aluminium collapsible tubes.	A. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Aluminium slug. 2. Enamel paint (special quality). 3. Synthetic lacquer. 4. Printing ink (above c&f value Taka 18'00 per lb.). 5. Thinner.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
5	Aluminium Utensils.	A. <i>Aluminium Utensils.</i> 1. Aluminium Ingot/Circle. 2. Aluminium Flats, Strips, Rods, Rivets, Wire, Caustic Soda, Nitric Acid, Ammonia Chloride. 3. Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	<i>B. Anodising of Aluminium Utensils.</i>		
	1. Phosphoric Acid		
	2. Dyes and Electroplating Polishes, composition and salts.		
	3. Tools and Workshop equipments.		Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
	<i>Packing materials:</i>		
	Nil		
	<i>C. Aluminium Tea Trolley and Tray.</i>		
	1. Aluminium Section		
	2. Aluminium Impressed Sheet		
	3. Dyes and Electroplating Polishes, composition and Salts.		
	4. Phosphoric Acid		
	5. Tools and Workshop equipments.		Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under the Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
	<i>Packing materials:</i>		
	Nil		
	<i>D. Aluminium Domestic Fittings.</i>		
	1. Aluminium Section		
	2. Phosphoric Acid		
	3. Tools and Workshop equipments.		Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<i>E. Aluminium doors and windows.</i>	
		<i>Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium section. 2. Accessories and fittings these will include closure sets, lock sets, hinges, handle, stoppers, auto closure, rollers, (Plastic), neoprene, weather seal, sealants, screws, rivets, bolts, expanded nylon bolts, pegs stay, sliding stay, nuts, pivots, concealed bolts, opener, fetch catches, carriage leeks, side arm, insert fittings, nylon washer, screw large, turn button, glazing beads, weather stripping, bar hinge, sliding wheel for door, plastic wall plug, mesh fibre glass/aluminium. 3. Sheet and plate glass of 6mm and above clear plate float, tinted, tempered, laminated, wired, embossed, acoustic and equivalent, (Importable under WES only). 4. Workshop tools and equipments. 	<p>Import of sheet and plate glass of 6mm and above shall be allowed to import only by the recognised aluminium doors and windows industry under Wage Earners' Scheme.</p> <p>Tools and workshop equipment shall not be permissible for import under WES except by the recognised units under this industry.</p>
		<i>Packing Materials:</i> Nil.	
6	Asbestos, Cement Sheet and Pipe.	A. Asbestos Sheet.	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asbestos fibre. 2. Cellulose 3. Synthetic Resin and Glue 4. Pigments 5. Felt 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
		B. <i>Asbestos pipe.</i>	
		1. Asbestos fibre	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
7	All Aluminium Conductor (AAC).	1. Aluminium Rod 2. Drawing Dies 3. Lubricants	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
8	Aluminium Conductor Steel Re-inforced (ACSR).	1. Aluminium Rod 2. Steel Core Wire 3. Drawing Dies 4. Lubricants	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
9	Auto filter	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Adhesive 2. Tin plate 3. C.R.C.A. sheet. 4. Raw rubber/special syntehtic rubber 5. Chemicals 6. Plastic. 7. Spring wire 8. Die steel 9. Aluminium sheet/brass sheet. 10. Filter mat 11. Woollen felt 12. M. S. sheet 13. G. P. sheet (up to 24 BWG) 14. Brass plate 15. Glue, gum and adhesive. 16. Tools and Workshop equipment.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
<i>A. Kodali (Mechanised).</i>			
10	Agriculture Implements (Kodali and Shovel).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flat Steel₂ (Flat bar)/M.S. Plate. 2. Chemicals/cutting oil/quenching oil. 3. Hand Tools and abrassive 4. Dies 	Hand tools shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
<i>B. Shovel (Mechanised)</i>			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet/B.P. Sheet 	
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil.			
<i>C. Non-Mechanised Kodali and Shovel.</i>			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/B.P. Sheet 2. Hand Tools and abrassive 	Ditto.
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil.			
11	Agriculture Implements. (Manufacture of Agri. machinery and equipments).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron/Cast Iron 2. Brass, Zinc, Antimony, Tin Ingot and white metal. 3. M.S. Sheet/Plate, Special Steel. 4. Fire Bricks, Fire Clay, Graphite limestone crucible. 5. Tools and Workshop equipments. 6. Ball Bearing 	Tools and Workshop equipments and Ball Bearing shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this Industry.
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil.			
12	Agriculture Implements (Sprayer).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet 2. M. S. Sheet 3. Brass Tube 4. Tin Ingot 5. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		6. Spring Wire	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		7. Tools and Workshop equipments.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
13	Agriculture implements. (Misc. products.)	1. M.S. Sheet/Plates/Bars 2. Stainless Steel Sheet 3. High speed/Special Steel 4. Gun Metal and Ferro alloy 5. M.S. Structural 6. Pig Iron /Cast Iron 7. Brass, Zinc/Aluminium Sheet 8. Small tools, Files, belting 9. Grinding Wheel 10. Graphite/Soapstone powder 11. Abrasives 12. Fire bricks and Fire clay 13. Die and tool steel 14. Bright Steel Bar/Shafting 15. Seamless Pipe	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
14	Aluminium Capseal.	A. <i>Aluminium Capseal.</i> 1. Aluminium Foil 2. Tin Plate	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Card Board	
		B. <i>P. P. Cap and tear off seals.</i>	
		1. Aluminium Sheet/Strip	
		2. Cork Sheet	
		3. Printing Ink	
		4. Card Board	
		5. Photographic film/Graphic film	
		6. Chemicals	
		C. <i>Cap-sealing machine :</i>	
		1. Ball bearing	
		2. Electric Motor (½, 1, 2 H. P.)	
15	Baby Jeep Car	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Electronic Welded Pipe 3. Bright M.S. Rod 4. Die Steel 5. Aluminium Sheet	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Plastic Sheet 7. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. <i>Packing materials;</i> Nil.	
16	Bobbin and Shuttle.	<i>A. Aluminium Bobbin.</i> 1. Aluminium tubing 2. Vulcanised fibre sheet/board/ compressed laminated wooden board/block 3. Wood adhesive 4. Cornova wax <i>B. Wooden Bobbin.</i> 1. Tin plate 2. Brass sheet 3. Metal ring 4. Gluc/wax and wood adhesive. <i>C. Jute Mill Shuttle.</i> 1. Wood block (max. size 24" x 3½" x 2½") 2. Component parts of shuttle, i.e., Tips, Drag spring, catch, eyes, etc. 3. Nylon Bristle and Synthetic Resin glue. 4. Abrasive cloth in roll/belt.	
		<i>Packing materials;</i> Nil.	
17	Building Industry (Construction and Engineering).	1. Angles, Channels, Poles, Pipes and other structurals. 2. Fibre Glass, re-inforced plastic sheets, laminated sheets and other types of plastic sheets. 3. Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials;</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
18	Bicycle and Bicycle Parts.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For Manufacturing Frame complete with chain stay and back stay: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless) (ii) M. S. Sheet (iii) Brass ingot (iv) Sillicon brass wire (v) B. B. Shell (vi) Metal and paper transfer 2. For Manufacturing Forks: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Pipe (Seamless and other than seamless) (ii) M. S. Sheet (iii) Brass Sheet (iv) Sillicon brass wire 3. For Manufacturing Mudguard: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M. S. Strips (ii) M. S. Wire (iii) M. S. Sheet 4. For Manufacturing Spokes with nipple and washer: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. wire (Galvanised) for spokes. (ii) M.S. Strips (iii) Brass wire 5. For Manufacturing Handle Bar: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless) (ii) M.S. Sheet (iii) M.S. Wire (iv) Sillicon brass wire (v) Free cutting steel 6. For Manufacturing Brake: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Spring steel strips (ii) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless) (iii) M.S. wire (iv) M.S. sheet (v) Spring wire (vi) Free cutting steel 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		7. For Mfg. Pedal :	
		(i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless).	
		(ii) M.S. sheet	
		(iii) M.S. wire	
		8. For Mfg. Chain wheel:	
		(i) Iron and steel forging	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet	
		9. For Mfg. Saddles:	
		(i) Spring steel wire	
		(ii) Free cutting steel	
		(iii) M.S. Sheet	
		(iv) M.S. Plate	
		10. For Mfg. Bells:	
		(i) Brass sheet	
		(ii) Steel sheet	
		(iii) Free cutting steel	
		(iv) Spring wire	
		11. For Mfg. Carrier:	
		(i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless).	
		(ii) M.S. Wire	
		(iii) Brass cutting steel	
		12. For Mfg. Chain cover:	
		(i) M.S. Strips	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet	
		13. For Mfg. Stand:	
		(i) Free cutting steel	
		(ii) M.S. sheet	
		(iii) Spring wire	
		14. For Mfg. Rim:	
		(i) Steel Strips	
		(ii) Electroplating polish, composition and salts.	
		(iii) Anode	
		(iv) Chemicals, all sorts	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		15. For Assembly of one bicycle:	
		(i) Tools and workshop equipments.	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		(ii) Welding electrodes	
		(iii) Steel Grit for shot blast	
		(iv) Graphite crucibles	
		(v) Electroplating composition, polishes and salt.	
		(vi) Die steel	
		(vii) Thinner and lacquer	
		(viii) Chemicals	
		(ix) Metal and paper transfer excluding those of foreign bicycle brands.	
		(x) Fire bricks and fire clay	
		(xi) Nickel anode	
		(xii) Copper anode	
		(xiii) Lead Ingot	
		(xiv) Emary cloth	
		(xv) Cycle parts	
		N. B.—(a) Cycle parts include all items excluding locally manufactured parts, such as, frame, chain stay and back stay, fork, mud-guard, spokes, pedal, chain cover, bell, carrier, stand, and metal and paper transfer of foreign bicycle brands.	
		(b) Individual industrial units will not be allowed to import those cycle parts which are being manufactured by them as parts of cycle industry.	
19	Brass and copper utensils.	1. Brass/copper sheet/ingot 2. Tools and abrasive	
		Packing materials: Nil.	
20	Bucket (Galvanised).	1. M. S. Sheet 2. Zinc Ingot and Lead Ingot 3. Chemicals 4. Rivets	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials</i>	
		Nil.	
21	Bucket (Non-Galvanised) and other miscellaneous items, ridging and wire netting.	<i>A. Bucket:</i> (1) G.P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG) (2) Rivets.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Ridging:</i>	
		1. G.P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG)	
		<i>C. G.I. Wire Netting:</i>	
		G.I. Wire (above 30 SWG)	Import shall be allowed with prior approval from the sponsoring authority.
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>D. Brass Wire Netting:</i>	
		1. Brass Wire	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>A. Cycle Lamp.</i>	
22	Bicycle Lamp and Bell	1. M. S. Sheet, spring wire and tin plate. 2. Brass sheet, aluminium sheet and tin ingot. 3. Ball eye lenses	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Cycle Bell</i>	
		1. M.S. Sheet and spring wire	
		2. Brass sheet	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Nickel Anode, Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
23	Bolts, nuts and screw (Hot Process).	1. Hexagonal bar and flat (BSS 916). 2. Electroplating chemicals 3. Zinc Anode 4. Dies 5. Special Steel/die steel	
24	Bolts, nuts and screws (Cold Process).	A. <i>Roofing screw, roofing bolts with nuts, stove bolts with nuts and washer.</i>	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		1. Bright Steel Wire (flat and round) low/medium Carbon Cold Heading quality AISI-1008 to 1015/M.S. Steel Wire (flat and round). 2. Bright Cold drawn steel strips/M.S. Steel Wire (flat and round). 3. Die 4. Special Taps for Nut Tapping 5. Spring Steel and Wire 6. High Speed Steel 7. Cutting Oil 8. Tools and Workshop equipments. 9. Flexible grey board.	
		B. <i>Hexagonal bolts and nuts.</i>	
		1. Bright Steel Wire, Low/Medium Carbon, Cold Heading quality, flat and round 10.55 to 18.00 m.m. dia (AISI-1008-1015). 2. Die 3. High Speed Steel 4. Spring Steel and Wire 5. Special Taps for nut tapping 6. Cutting Oil 7. Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		C. <i>Wood Screw, Machine Screw and Panel Pin (Ferrous).</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright Steel Wire, Low/Medium carbon, cold heading quality, flat and round (0.50 to 18.00 m.m. dia AISI-1008-1015). 2. Die 3. High Speed Steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under W.E.S. except by the recognised unit under this Industry.
		D. <i>Wood Screw and Machine Screw (Non-Ferrous).</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Brass and Copper (Wire Screw making quality). 2. Die 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipment shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		E. <i>Bolts, Nuts and Screws, etc., Electroplating materials for Case Hardening Process.</i>	
		(a) <i>Electroplating bath.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Different types of anodes 2. Electroplating salts, chemicals and composition. 	
		(b) <i>Case Hardening process.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hardening Salts 2. Potassium Cyanide 3. Quenching Oil 	

Packing materials ;

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
25	Bolts, Nuts and Screw—Roofing screw without washer - using own screw wire.	1. M. S. Screw wire 2. Heading dies. 3. Slotting cutter 4. Special steel 5. Zinc anode 6. Galvanising chemicals.	

26	Bus Body Building.	1. G. P. Sheet, (upto 24 BWG) M. S. Sheet, M. S. Angle, Steel Tubes. 2. Aluminium sheet 3. Plastic Sheet 4. Perplex Sheet 5. Rexin Cloth 6. Foam Rubber 7. Rubber Channel specially for windows.	
----	--------------------	--	--

Packing materials :

Nil.

27	Gold Storage	1. Freon Gas	
----	--------------	--------------	--

Packing materials:

Nil

28	Cutlery and Electroplating.	1. Brass Ingot 2. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 3. Emery Powder/Polishing materials/Grinding stone/Wheel, Brass Wire/Nickel Anode/Fibre brushes wheel. 4. Chemicals 5. Crucible 6. Small tools.	
----	-----------------------------	---	--

Packing materials :

Nil.

29	Conduit Pipe	1. M.S. Sheet.	
----	--------------	----------------	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
30	Cycle Rickshaw Body Building and Repairing.	A. Cycle Rickshaw Body Building :	
		1. Aluminium sheet 2. Plastic sheet 3. Small tools.	.. Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		B. Repairing of Cycle Rickshaws :	
		1. Ball Bearing 2. Rubber Solution 3. Small tools.	.. Tools and Workshop equipments, ball bearing shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		C. Assembly of Cycle Rickshaws	
		1. Aluminium Sheet 2. Plastic Sheet 3. Cycle parts excluding local made parts and metal and paper transfer of all foreign bicycle brands.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
31	Cutlery (Stainless Steel) and other Stainless Steel Products.	1. Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip. 2. Electroplating Polishes, Composition, Emery Powder/ Paper, Buffing, Polishing materials, Grinding stone/ wheel.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Thermoplastic moulding compound.
4. Glue Adhesive

Packing materials:

Nil.

- | | | |
|----|---------------|---|
| 32 | Crown Cork .. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. Cork Sheet/Discs 3. Glue, Gum |
|----|---------------|---|

Packing materials:

Nil.

- | | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| 33 | Cinema House | A. Cinema House operated with 35 m.m. Projector. |
|----|--------------|--|

1. Arc-Carbon Rod
2. Film Cement
3. Freon-gas (only for Air-conditioned unit).

Packing materials:

Nil.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | B. Cinema House operated with 70 m.m. Projector. |
|--|--|--|

1. Arc-Carbon Rod
2. Film Cement
3. Freon-gas (only for Air-conditioned unit).

Packing materials:

Nil.

- | | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| 34 | Country Boat | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt and pitch 2. Wire rope, Iron chain and Anchor. |
|----|--------------|--|

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
35	Dry Cell Battery	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zinc Can/Zinc Callot/Zinc Sheets. 2. Brass Caps 3. Carbon Rods 4. Manganese Dioxide 5. Ammonium Chloride 6. Graphite Powder 7. Carbon Black 8. Mercuric Chloride 9. Zinc Oxide . 10. Zinc Chloride 11. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. 12. Sealing compound, Waxes, Glue, Gum and Resin. 13. Tin plate 14. Paper and Board permissible items only. 15. Printed labels in reels. 16. Base Disc and metal top washer. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
36	Domestic Hardware fittings.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet 2. Nickel anode/nickel salts 3. Brass/copper/zinc ingot 4. Electroplating Polishes and composition. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
37	Duplicating Machine.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Side Frame Walls with Cylinder and Bounds. 2. Gear Wheels with Nuts and Bolts, etc. 3. Feed Trays and Receiving Trays with paper (Catcher). 4. Motor assembly with Rubber Roller. 5. Ink Carrier with clips and stencils. 6. Ink Tubes and Cartons with Ink fountain Tubing system. 7. Connecting Rods and Springs 8. Counter assembly with switches. 9. Special Paint 10. G.P. sheet (up to 24 BWG) 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
38	Dental Industry (Artificial Teeth Making).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Plaster of paris 2. Stellan Tooth Making Powder. 3. Clinical Silver Alloy 4. Artificial filling Acrylic 5. Stainless Steel Wire. 	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
39	Electric Fan ...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electric silicon Steel Sheet/ M.S. plate. 2. Aluminium Ingot. 3. Aluminium Sheet. 4. Ball Bearing. 5. Capacitor/Condensor. 6. Insulating materials such as leatheroid papers, empire cloth, teryline, sleeving 2 m.m, 3 m.m. and 6 m.m. 7. Split pin. 8. Oscilating mechanism. 9. Steel pipe. 10. Super enamelled copper wire. 11. Bolts and nuts. 12. Speed changing switches and parts thereof. 13. High speed alloy steel. 14. Thermoplastic moulding compound and resin. 15. Bakelite sheet, Porcelain Connectors, washers. 16. Hand tools and abrasives. 	Ball Bearing, Tools and Workshop equipments and speed changing articles and parts thereof shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme by anybody except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
40	Electric Motor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and components such as starter, Motor, Terminal Box, Ball Bearing, Capacitor, Stamping, Shaft, Bolts and Nuts, Washers, Porcelain Parts, Electrical Steel Silicon Sheet. 2. Enamelled copper wire, Brass sheet and Rods. (excluding banned items) 	Ball Bearing, Hand Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Insulating materials such as pressbhan, varnish insulating Tape, Sleeveings, Hand Tools and Abrasives.
4. Aluminium Ingot
5. Pig Iron
6. Hand tools and abrasives.

Packing materials:

Nil.

A. Raw materials

41 Electric Switch Gear (A. Industrial).

1. Parts and Components of the Starter, Switch, such as fuse carrier, fuse (Cartridge or other type), Porcelain Copper Connectors, Holders, Insulating Tubes, Toggles, Links, Springs, Insulating Parts, Fixed and Moving contracts, Electromagnet overload contacts, etc.
2. M.S. Sheet/B. P. Sheet

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

B. High Tension and Low Tension.

Raw materials :

1. Same as A₂ Industrial.
2. Same as A. Industrial.
3. Circuit Breakers, switches and Isolators from 400 V to 12,000 V.
4. Measuring Transformers and Pelayas from 400 V to 12,000 V.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

5. Meters (Indicative and Accumulative) i.e., Ampere Meters, Volt Meters KWH Meters and KVAH Meters from 5 AMP to 15,000 V.
6. Copper Bush Bars.
7. Switch gears, Accessories/Components (Line Insulators capacitors, Indicating Light Push Buttons etc. from 400 V to 12,000 V.

Packing materials:

Nil.

12 Electric Switch Gears (Domestic Main Switch).

1. M.S. Sheet/Pig Iron
2. Brass Ingot, Rods and Sheets/Aluminium Ingot Sheet.
3. Copper Sheet/Strips/Rods and Wire, etc.
4. Components for switch gear and switch mechanism.
5. Asbestos manufacture
6. Porcelain elements (connector and Base) Circuit Breaker.
7. Cartridge fuse insulating materials.
8. Screws, Nuts and Bolts

Packing materials:

Nil.

43 Electric Meter

1. Component parts for single phase meter
2. Component parts for three phase meter

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
44	Electric Bulb	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Caps 2. Argon and nitrogen gas 3. Butanol 4. Exhaust tube 5. Flange tubing 6. Hydro flouric acid 7. Lamp shell 8. Lead in wire 9. Monel wire 10. Molybdenum wire 11. Phosphorous red 12. Phosphorous pentoxide 13. Potassium hydroxide 14. Rod glass 15. Resin solution 16. Resin Powder 17. Stamping acid 18. Shellac 19. Soldering grease 20. Stamping paste 21. Soldering water 22. Sulphur dioxide 23. Tungsten filament wire 24. Tin (for soldering purpose) 25. Toluene (technical grade) 26. Temperature Indicator 27. Tin dust 28. Pigment suspension. 29. Lacquers. 30. Butyle Accetate. 31. Binder. 32. Nitrocellulose. 33. Methylisobutyl Ketone. 34. Glass wool. 35. Isopropanal. 36. Solvent. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil</p>	
45	Electric Lighting Tube (Neon Sign)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clear glass tubes 2. Electrodes housing 3. Flourescent coated glass tubes 4. Flashers 5. High tension cable 6. Neon transformer 7. Neon electrodes 8. Revolving unit 9. Time switches 10. Neon and argon gas 11. Acrylic plastic sheet 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials:

Nil

46 Electric Appliances, Accessories and Fittings. *A. Electric Iron.*

1. Pig Iron
2. B.P. Sheet
3. Brass Rod
4. Thermoplastic Moulding compound (Phenolic Moulding Compound).
5. Heating Elements
6. Wires and Cables
7. Iron Plug connector
8. Pilot Lamp
9. Nuts/Bolts/Screws
10. Electroplating polishes, compositions and salts
11. Thermostat (complete sets)
12. Electric Insulating materials
13. Mica.
14. Michrom wire/Heating wire
15. Porcelain element and crucible
16. Electroplating anode.

Packing materials:

Nil

B. Electric Heater.

1. B.P. Sheet
2. Tin plate
3. Nichrome wire
4. Wires and cables
5. Iron plug
6. Nuts /bolts/screws
7. Porcelain connector
8. Aluminium sheet
9. Stainless steel sheet
10. Brass rod
11. Spring wire

Packing materials;

Nil

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<i>C. Immersion Heater</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Heating elements (tube with element) 2. Wires and Cables 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
		<i>D. Table Lamp</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flexible pipe 2. Aluminium sheet 3. B. P./G. P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG) 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
		<i>E. Heater Element</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nichrome wire 2. P. V. C. Powder 3. Porcelain/Glass Beads 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
		<i>F. Electric/gas/water heater, cooler, cooking ranges with oven Grill/Gas oven, etc.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. G.I. Sheet. 2. M.S. Sheet. 3. Aluminium Sheet. 4. Stainless Steel Sheet. 5. G.I. Fitting/Hand Shutter Valves. 6. Heating elements and thermostat control for electric water heaters. 7. Water pressure relief valve, pilot lamps, Soldering and Brazing Rods. 8. 3 Core Electric wire, Sockets, Circuit breakers of various amps. 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		9. Glass Wool, Cork Sheet and Granules.	
		10. N.C. Lacquer, Surfacer French Powder, Tinner, Adhesive.	
		11. Gas in Cylinders.	
		12. Condensing Units/Condenser and Compressors of various capacities.	
		13. Burners with pilot, thermostat, temperature Guage, Automatic Timer, Blower motors for Gas Cooking Range and Water Heaters.	
		14. Copper Tubing/Evaporator and fittings.	
		15. Capacitors, thermostat controls, water faucet valves, stainless steel electrodes for water coolers.	
		16. Pressure and Compound Guages, High and low Pressure Cutout, Starters, Blower Motors, Pilot lamps.	
		17. Gas Control Valves, Gun Metal Rods, Brass Rods.	
		18. Stainless Steel and Aluminum Tees, Angles, Channels nuts and bolts and screws.	

Packing materials:

Nil.

G. Electrical Accessories.

1. G.P. Sheet, (up to 24 BWG)
B.P. Sheet
2. Steel Spring Wire and strip
3. Tools Steel (High Speed Steel Carbon steel).

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Brass/Copper/Rod/Tube/Wire/Iron.	
		5. Brass, Copper, Electrical Steel Sheet.	
		6. Copper/Brass contacts	
		7. Brass Ingot.	
		8. M. S. Screw/Brass plated screws all sorts/ Brass Screw/Brass/M. S. Steel Wire/Rod.	Hand Tools, Tools and Workshop equipment shall not be permissible under Wage Earners Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		9. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		10. Porcelain Elements Fuse units and parts thereof.	
		11. Hand Tools and abrasives	
		12. Phenolic/Urea Moulding compound.	

Packing materials :

Nil.

H. Carbon Brush

1. Carbon Block
2. Electrical copper wires and sheet and tubing.
3. Brass Sheet, Rods, Netting including Brass perforated sheet.
4. Insulating materials.

Packing materials ;

Nil.

I. Decorated Glass Shades and light Fittings.

1. Pig Iron/M. S. Sheet/M. S. Plate/M. S. Rod/G. P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG)/B. P. Sheet/High Speed Steel, Carbon Sheet/Stainless steel pipe.
2. Copper Rod, Sheet/Strip/Wire, Brass Rod/Sheet pipe, Unwrought Ingots, Blocks and Bars of Aluminium.
3. Electroplating polishes/composition and Salts/Glass colouring Chemicals/Organic colour, Enamels and Composition/Liquid gold.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

4. Thermoplastic Moulding compound, Unrought Plastic sheet/Tube Rods/Acrylic sheet.
5. Porcelain Elements (Fuse units parts and Accessories).
6. Electric Insulating Materials, Wires, Cables spring wire, Steel Wire.
7. Accessories of Tube light Fittings, Starter, Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Abrasives.

Packing materials :

Nil.

J. Tube Light Fittings.

1. B. P. Sheet/M. S. Sheet
2. Starter
3. Condenser
4. Nuts, Bolts, Screws
5. Plastic Sheet/Acrylic Sheet.

Packing materials :

Nil.

49 [Electric Trans-
former.

1. Iron and Steel Materials, M. S. Plate, M. S. Sheet, Steel Silioon Sheet, Angles and Pipes.
2. Parts and Components (H. V. and L. V Bushings, Core and Winding oil immersed, Radioaters, Tap changers, Flanges, Tubes).
3. Other accessories such as insulated Flat round copper Buchelz, Relay, Thermometer, Silicagel Breather, Filter Paper.
4. Special paints and Varnish.

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
<i>A. Electric Welding Transformer</i>			
48	Electric Welding Transformer.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel Sheets, M. S. Sheets, M. S. Plates and Pipes, Electric steel sheet/ferro silicon Steel Sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot, Copper wire/strip/rod/Ingot, Brass Ingot/rod/bar, White metal. 3. Parts and components such as starter, motor, Magnet, Rectifiers. Springs carbon Bushes, Nuts and Bolts and Welding Cable. 4. Insulating Materials. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>B. Gas welding and cutting equipment.</i> <i>Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass rod/tube/pipe/hexagonal bar. 2. Components parts (Pressure gauge, springs, valves, connectors). <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
49	Electric Wires and Cables.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper Rod/Aluminium Rod 2. P.V.C. Compound/Moulding Compound. 3. Tin Ingot, Raw and Synthetic Rubber, Carbon Block, China clay, Dyes Stuff, Paraffin wax, Pigment, Chemicals, Empire Black and P.V.C. Tape. 4. Dies <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
50	Enamelled ware	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. C.R.C.A. Sheet 2. Enamelled Frit including chemicals and other oxide. 3. Transfer paper 4. Quartz 5. Liquid Gold 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		6. Fire Bricks and Fire clay	
		7. Tools and Works Shop equipments.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
51	Expanded Metal	1. M. S. Sheet	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
52	Ferrous Foundry	1. Pig Iron, Cast Iron	
		2. Limestone	
		3. Graphite powder and Soapstone powder/linseed oil/rosin	
		4. Fire bricks, Fire clay, Crucible.	
		5. High speed steel and Die steel.	
		6. Grinding wheels	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
53	Fire Fighting Equipments:		
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
(a)	For one Piece of Fire Extinguisher (2 Gallon Soda Acid type).	1. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Plate.	
		2. Lead Ingot/Zinc Ingot/Tin Ingot/Brass Ingot.	
		3. Brass Rod, Brass Welding Rod.	
		4. Brass Perforated sheet.	
		5. Transfer Label.	
		6. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.	
		7. Thinner/lacquer/Epoxy resin lacquer.	
		8. Chemical, all sorts.	
		9. Welding Flux.	
		10. Cylinder/Cartridges/valves/pressure Gauge meter/sprinkler Head Metallic/non-metallic.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

11. Electroplating polishes/ composition/salt/Nickel anode, etc.
12. Hose Pipe.
13. Fire clay/Fire bricks/ Graphite/C' Crucilbe, etc.
14. Tools and Workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(b) For one piece of Fire Extinguisher (2 Gallon foam type).

A. Raw materials:

1. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Plate.
2. Lead Ingot/Zinc Ingot/ Tin Ingot/Brass Ingot.
3. Brass Rod, Brass Welding Rod.
4. Brass Perforated sheet/ copper sheet.
5. Spring wire.
6. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
7. Transfer label.
8. Thinner/lacquer/Epoxy resin lacquer.
9. Chemical, all sorts.
10. Foam compound.
11. Welding Flux.
12. Cylinder/Cartridges/Valves/ Pressure gauge meter/ Sprinkler/Head Metallic and non-metallic.
13. Electroplating polishes/ composition/salt/Nickel anode.
14. Hose pipe.
15. Fire clay/Fire bricks/ Graphite/Crucible,
16. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(c) For one piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ Gallon Fire Extinguisher (C.T.C. Type).

A. Raw materials:

1. Brass sheet/Brass Rod/ Brass pipe.

Sl. No. [Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
--------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Copper pipe.
3. Brass Ingot/Tin Ingot/lead Ingot.
4. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
5. Felt (Soft and Hard).
6. Transfer label.
7. Chemical, all sorts.
8. Epoxy resin lacquer.
9. Cylinder/cartridges/valves/pressure Gauge meter/sprinkler metallic/Non-metallic.
10. Electroplating polishes/composition/salt/nickel anode.
11. Tools and Workshop equipments.
12. Fire clay/Fire bricks/Graphite/Crucible.
13. Tools and Workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(d) For one piece of 1 Gallon Fire Extinguisher (C.T.C. Type).

A. Raw materials :

1. Brass sheet/Brass rod/Brass pipe.
2. Copper pipe.
3. Brass Ingot/Tin Ingot/Lead Ingot.
4. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
5. Felt (Soft and hard).
6. Transfer label.
7. Chemical, all sorts.
8. Epoxy resin lacquer.
9. Cylinders/cartridges/valves/pressure gauge meter/sprinkler Head metallic/non-metallic.
10. Electroplating polishes/salt/nickel anode.
11. Hose pipe.
12. Fire clay/Fire bricks/Graphite/Crucible.
13. Tools and workshop equipments.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil,	
54	Fishing Boat Building and Net Manufacturing Industry.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wood screw 2. Bolts and nuts 3. Coaltar 4. Nylon twine/tyre cord 5. Manila rope 	
55	Film Making Industry.	<i>A. Black and White Film.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Picture Negative 2. Picture Positive 3. Sound Negative/Magnetic Film. 4. Dupe Negative/Dupe positive/Splicing Tape. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Colour Film.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Colour Picture Negative 2. Colour Picture Positive 3. Black and White positive 4. Sound Negative. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
56	Flush door	<i>A. Raw materials.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Locks and Fittings 2. Glue 3. Emery cloth 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
57	Cinema Film Studio Industries including Processing Laboratories.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unexposed Cine Film (Picture Negative, Sound Negative, Dupe Negative). 2. Cine positive. 3. Photographic chemicals. 4. Magnetic tape 5. Electric bulbs excluding bulbs & 15 watt to 100 watt and cables. 6. Cinema Carbon. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
58	Gas and Electrical Appliances.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermostats of different capacity/Electric water heater elements/orifices. 2. Controls of different capacity/Pilot Lamps/Selector Switches. 3. Condensing units/Seal and Semi-seal compressors $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H. P./Gas in cylinder (Freon 12 and 22). 4. Insulation materials/Screw/Gasket (Magnetic and Plain). 	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
59.	Gem Clip, Paper Pin and Safety Pin.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Wire. 2. Nickel Anode. 3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts. 	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
60.	Staple Pin	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flat mild steel wire (Galvanised or copper/Tin coated). 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		2. Special Glue.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
61.	Gramophone Record ..	1. Biscuit materials (Record compound). 2. Record Blanks, Recording Tapes, Nickel Anode, Matrices and chemicals, etc.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
62	G. I. Pipe and fittings :		
	(A) G. I. Pipe	A. Raw materials :	
		1. M. S. Strips/M.S. coil 2. Zinc Ingot 3. Aluminium ingot/zinc aluminium alloy. 4. Lead ingot 5. Galvanising chemicals (such as Galv. flux, HCl, Acid activator, acid fume inhibitor, zinc tank clearing agent, caustic soda, hydrogen per oxide, ammonia solution etc.) 6. Pipe fittings (G. I. socket). 7. Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tolls and workshop equipment permissible for import under WES except by the recognised units under this industry.
		B. Packing materials : Nil.	
	(B) G.I.Pipe fittings	A. Raw materials :	
		1. Hematite/Foundry grade pig iron. 2. Ferro silicon/ferros manganese. 3. Aluminium sheet/steel sheet. 4. Petroleum coke	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Quartz 6. Fire clay 7. Graphite powder. 8. Soap stone. 9. Bentonite (Sodium base) 10. Coal dust 11. Grinding wheels 12. Zinc 13. Aluminium chloride 14. Taps, tools and workshop equipments.	
63.	G. I. Water Tank	1. G. P Sheet (up to 24 BWG) 2. Rivets. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
64.	Hurricane Lantern	1. Tin Plate 2. Brass Sheet 3. Tin Ingot and Solder 4. Die Steel. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
65.	Handicrafts, all sorts	A. Brass and copper handicrafts. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Brass Sheet/Brass Ingot. 2. Copper Sheet/Copper Ingot. 3. Tin Plate/G. P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG)/B. P. Sheet/M. S. Sheet/Aluminium Sheet. 4. Spring/Brass Wire. 5. Liquid Gold. 6. Glue, Gum, Wax, Dyes, Chemicals and Printing materials. <i>Packing material:</i> Nil. B. Wooden handicrafts: <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Formica sheet. 2. Brass sheet and ingot	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Glue, gum, wax, dyes, chemicals and thermo-plastic moulding compound.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
66	Hair Net and Hair Clip	1. Nylon Twine. 2. Glass Beads. 3. Plastic Sheet. 4. Dyes and chemicals.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
67	Hand Pumps	1. Pig Iron. 2. Lime Stone. 3. Graphite Powder, Soap Stone Powder.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
68	Gas cooker/Stoves and Gas appliances.	1. C.R.C.A. Sheet./B.P. Sheet. 2. Pig iron. 3. Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot. 4. Electronically Welded Pipe. 5. Spring Wire. 6. Bakelite Powdes.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
70	Hinges	1. Bright mild steel strips 2. Bright mild steel wire 3. Tools and dies	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
71	Ice Factory	<i>Raw materials :</i> Local.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
72	Insulating Board	1. Thermoplastic Moulding compound (Poly styrene Expandable).	
73	Imitation Jewellery	1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Liquid gold 3. Tin alloy, lead 4. Alumimium, copper, brass and bronze sheet/wire 5. Hooks, chains and clasps of copper 6. Chemicals 7. Glass stone beads 8. Stearine and wax (all sorts) 9. Immitation pearls and beads 10. Electroplating polishes, Composition and Salt.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
74(A)	Jute Mill Parts and Accessories (Card and Gill Pin, Loom, Spindles, Bobin Carrier, etc.).	1. For the manufacture of card and gill pins and meta pins (a) Carbon alloy steel wires/rods. b) Grinding Wheel	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Packing materials including rust removing and protecting chemicals, wrapping papers, Card board, all sorts.	
		2. For the manufacture of gills Rivets : (a) Aluminium wire	
		3. For the manufacture of loom spindle : (a) Carbon/Alloy steel rod (Carbon contents 0.37% to 0.43%).	
		4. <i>Felt blobs:</i> (a) Woollen felt (b) Brass/copper or Al-Sheet	
		5. <i>Eyelets :</i> (a) Alloy steel sheet	
		6. <i>Felt clip :</i> (a) Alloy steel sheet/strip	
		7. <i>Shuttle cover :</i> (a) Special alloy steel sheet/strip	
		8. Bobbin carrier : (a) Al-Brass/Copper tubes and rods and Aluminium Ingot.	
		9. Nichrome wire.	
		10. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>Raw materials:</i>	
B. Jute mill spares and accessories (Wooden staves, steel faced wooden staves, metallic staves and faller bar.		1. Seasoned beech wood.	
		2. Alloy steel bar.	
		3. Aluminium alloy sheet/plate.	
		4. Steel plate/sheet.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
75	Kerosene Oil Stove/ Cooker.	1. B.P. sheet/CRCA sheet 2. Tin Plate 3. Brass Sheet, Tin Block and Copper Strips 4. Hand Tools and Abra- sives 5. Asbestos Thread	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earner's Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.

Packing materials:

Nil.

76 ¶ Locks and Padlocks. A. ¶ *Suitcase Locks and Padlocks (Ferrous):*

1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)
2. Spring Wire, Free cutting sheet, Rod and Bar, Rivets
3. Nickel anode
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt
5. Die Steel

B. Padlock (Non-Ferrous).

1. Brass Ingot/Sheet
2. Spring Wire, Free Cutting Sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets.
3. Nickel anode
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt
5. Die steel.

C. Door Lock (Ferrous);

1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)
2. Spring Wire, Free cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets.
3. Nickel anode
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt
5. Die steel

D. Door Lock (Non-Ferrous):

1. Brass Sheet/Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot
2. Spring Wire, Free Cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.
4. Die steel
5. Nickel anode

Packing materials:

Nil.

• 77 Light Engineering Workshop.

A. Rebuilding and manufacturing of parts and components of various types of machinery and equipments.

R.M. items as recommended by sponsoring authority.

B. Servicing and Repairing of Airconditioners, Refrigerators, Water Heaters, etc.

1. Gas in Cylinder
2. Thermostat control (for Refrigerator and Water Heater).
3. Silicagel Dehydrator
4. Relay, over load Protector
5. Nitro cellulose paint
6. Super enamelled wire, copper wire.
7. Starting and running capacitor.
8. Heating element for water heater.
9. Copper Tubing various diameter.
10. Door gasket, Door switches bulb, Thozone, Straight connector and Flare nut (various sizes), etc.
11. Cork board pieces (ground) and glass wool.
12. Pressure gauge and compound gauge.
13. Solenoid valve.
14. Expansion valve.
15. Adhesive.
16. Hand shutter valve.
17. Universal premier surfacer silver grey.
18. Filter strainer and dryer.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		19. Compressor motor for airconditioner, refrigerator and deep freeze.	
C.	1. Servicing and repairing of Radio and T.V., etc.	1. Parts and components consumeable for radio, T.V. and Cassette recorder/V.C.R., electric Iron, hearing aid.	
78	Motor Cycle Assembly	1. Parts and components of Motor Cycles (in CKD condition only).	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
79	Machine Tools and Ancillary Equipments.	1. Pig iron 2. White metal/Gun metal. 3. Zinc ingot, aluminium ingot, lead ingot, tin ingot. 4. High speed steel 5. Carbon steel rod 6. M.S. shaft/Bright shaft. 7. Copper/Nickel/Zinc/Lead anode. 8. Crucibles 9. Ball bearing and taper bearing. 10. Graphite powder (Black and white). 11. Fire brick. 12. Small tools. 13. M. S. Plate. 14. Component parts.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
80	Mechanically propelled vehicles and components parts thereof:	<i>Raw materials:</i>	
	(1) Three Wheels and (2) Two Wheels.	1. Parts and components of three wheelers and two wheelers in CKD condition.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
81	Motorised cycles (Moped)	A. <i>Raw materials:</i> Parts and components of moped (Motorised cycles) in CKD condition. B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
82	Vacuum Metalising (Mono Colour and Rainbow Colour).	1. Acetone, Amyl Acetate, Di-Acetone, Tetra Chloretene, Carbon Tetra Chloride, Acetic Acid. 2. Base Lacquer. 3. Top Lacquer. 4. Aluminium and Copper Metalising Wire. 5. Evaporating Coil. 6. Zinc Sulphide. 7. Magnesium Flouride. 8. Tungesten Boat. 9. Molybdenum Boat. 10. Dyes and Pigments.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
83	Metal Container and Drums.	1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)/ M.S Sheet (hot rolled)/ G.P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG). 2. Lead Ingot and Tin Ingot. 3. Chemicals. 4. Rivets. 5. Bungs	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
84	Metal Sieve	1. Tin Plate. 2. Brass Wire. 3. Nylon mesh mono filament.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
85	Mosaic Tiles	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> White cement. Marble chips and marble powder. Polishing stone. Pigment and dry colour. Chemicals (Redoxide, Oxalic acid). 	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
86	Miscellaneous Engineering—A (Manufacturing of Machine Parts and Repairing).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pig Iron, Special steel including alloy steel, M.S. Shaft/Bright Shaft, M. S. Sheet/Plate B.P. Sheet, G.P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG). Gun Metal, White Metal, Tin and Lead ingot, Aluminium ingot, Copper sheet/Brass sheet. Fire bricks/clay graphite powder, Crucible, Ball Bearing/Roller Bearing/Taper Bearing, Thurst Bearing, Fibre Sheet/Sponge, Nylon belting-cloth, Micrometer, Forged Steel gear. Tools and workshop equipment and abrasive. 	<p>Ball Bearing, Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible under Wage Earners' Scheme for import except by the recognised units of this industry.</p> <p>Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.</p>
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
87	Miscellaneous Engineering—B (Parts of Automobile and other Machine Parts).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Spl. Steel Flat/Bar/Shaft. Pig Iron Brass and copper ingot Zinc and Tin Ingot Aluminium Alloy/Ingot. Hand Tools and Abrasive. Welding Flux and Welding wire. 	<p>Ditto</p> <p>Importable only on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
88	Misc. Engg.—C (Mfg. of Specific Products, Brass and Copper utensils).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet/Brass Ingot 2. Zinc Ingot 3. Nickel Anode 4. Electroplating Polishes, Composition and Salts. 5. Crucible 6. Hand Tools and Abrasive 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
89	Miscellaneous Engineering—D (Metal Fabricated Products).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate, Steel Sheet, Brass Sheet 2. Spring Wire 3. Tin Ingot 4. Electroplating Polishes, Compositions and salts. 5. Hand Tools and Abrasive 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earner's Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
		<i>Packing Materials:</i> Nil	
90	Miscellaneous Engineering—E (Multi-Item Products).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron, B.P. Sheet, G.P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG) M.S. Sheet, Tin Plate, High Speed Steel, M.S. Shaft. 2. Aluminium, Brass, Zinc, Tin, Bronze ingot, Brass, Copper sheet, Brass and Copper manufactures (Pipe and Rod) white metal. 3. Small Tools, Cutter, File, Grinding Wheel, Crucible, Electroplating, Compositions, Salts, Chemicals and Anode, all sorts. 4. Asbestos manufactures (Asbestos sheet/Rope/Tape (Fibre). 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Gear fibre, Sheet/Rod, Clinzer light, Parling ton, Welding rod all sorts, Rivets, Ball Roller, Thrust Bearing, Fire clay/Bricks, Accessories of machinery and Mill Works, Graphite powder. 6. Iron and Steel Section and Shapes (Black or bright). <i>Packing materials;</i> Nil	
91	Micellaneous Engineering— F (Manufacturing of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Machinery and Equipments).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Stainless steel materials : (a) Sheets, (b) Plates, (c) Rods and shafts (Round, square and Hexagonal). (d) Pipes. (e) Mesh, Angles, Bonds and shapes, Ball valves (Balls, Stainless Steel hinges including gasket springs). 2. Welding materials : (a) Stainless steel electrodes, (b) Stainless Gas Welding Rods and Wire in Rolls (Copper, brass welding rod and wire in rolls) 3. Electrical components : (a) 220 V. Electric Motors up to 3 H.P. (b) 440 V. Electric Motors up to 10 H.P., Plange type or otherwise including variable speed type. (c) Machine switches, Pilot lamps and Relays, time switch, Micro switch. (d) Heaters and thermostat.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(e) Insulating materials. (f) Industrial thermometers, all sorts.	
		4. Miscellaneous Items :	
		(a) Variable Fulleys, including Worm pinion.	
		(b) Pressure Motors, Valves, Steam, Trapes and Safety Valves.	
		(c) Teflon materials.	
		(d) Selonaid valves, circuit breaker and Photocells.	
		(e) Bearing, all sorts, oil seals and rings.	
		(f) Special Adhesives and Link Chains.	
		(g) Rolling stock, rubber rollers or caster wheel.	
		(h) Workshop tools, appliances, equipments including grinder with stones and sander with discs.	
		(i) Nylon braided PVC pipes, filter elements.	
		(j) Iron exchange besins.	
		(k) Carbon and high speed steels including carbide and Diamond cutting tips.	
		(l) Ingot of zinc, copper brass and aluminium.	
		(m) Pumps both pressure and vacuum including vacuum gauze (Metre), Top exchange resin including hard PVC pipes above 8" dia sight glass and conductivity metre and PVC valves.	

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
92	Misc. Engg.— Fountain-pen parts (Metallic).	1. C.R.C.A. Sheet 2. Brass sheet/Strips 3. Aluminium sheets/Strips 4. Electroplating Polishes, Compositions, Salts and Abrasive. 5. Brass pipe/Tube 6. Ebonite Rod 7. Stainless Steel Sheet/Strips.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil	
93	Musical Instrument (Transistorised Phonograph, Cassette, Tape Recorder/Player).	A. <i>Transistorised Phonograph.</i> 1. Kits complete in CKD condition for transistorised phonograph excluding cabinet.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil	
		<i>B. Cassette Tape Recorder/Player.</i>	
		1. Kits complete in CKD condition for Cassette Tape Recorder/Player excluding cabinet.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil	
94	Musical Instrument (Harmonium, Guitar, Violin, etc.)	1. Component parts of Harmonium, Violin, Guitar. 2. Celluloid sheet/Acetate sheet 3. Silver sheet/Brass sheet 4. Ebonite and Plastic materials	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil	
95	Optical Industry (Celluloid Frame).	1. Celluloid sheet/Cellulose acetate sheet. 2. Re-inforcing wire, hinges with screw and rivets.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw Materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Luster and peerless polishing composition. 4. Emery Cloth 5. Marking materials/Stamping foil.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
96	Optical Industry (Plastic Frame)	1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Re-inforcing wire, hinges with screws and rivets. 3. Luster and peerless polishing composition. 4. Dyes and chemicals 5. Emery Cloth 6. Marking materials/Stamping foil.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
97	Optical Industry (Lense Grinding).	1. Rough Blank/Optical glass sheet. 2. Abrasive polishes, composition and polishing cloth.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
98	Optical Industry (Sun Glass).	1. Coloured optical glass sheets.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
99	Optical Case	1. P.V.C. sheet. 2. Button. 3. Stamping foil. 4. Foam.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
100	Pumps	<p>.. 1. Stainless steel bar, rod and shaft, bright drawn steel bars and shafts, alloy tool and special steel rods, bars and flats. M. S. Plate, M. S. Sheet.</p> <p>2. Seamless Steel pipe and ERW Pipe 3" dia and above.</p> <p>3. Pig Iron/Iron and Steel Castings, Forging and Stampings Graphite Powder, Fire Bricks, Crucible.</p> <p>4. Bronze and lead bronze Ingot, Phosphorous, Copper Brass rods, Brass sheets, Brass pipes, Brass spindles and Brass spindle nuts Zinc Ingot.</p> <p>5. Tools and workshop equipments, all sorts.</p> <p>6. Rubber Bearings, Fittings, Keys, connection pipes, Ring, all sorts, Notched plugs, Notched nails, hammer head, Bolts and Nuts, Double discs, Foot discs, plain and Lock washers Felt Ring.</p> <p>7. Ball, Roller and Taper Bearings.</p> <p>8. Instruments, apparatus and appliances including hollow shaft, level gear head, flexible Spicer shafts with flanges.</p> <p>9. Diesel engines (vertical and Horizontal) 5 H.P. and above Petrol and Gas engines 5 H.P. and above. Horizontal and vertical, Hollow shaft Electric Motor 5 H.P. and above, Starter 5 H.P. and above, Submersible Electric Motors 5H.P. and above.</p>	<p>(i) Tools and workshop equipment and Ball bearings shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.</p> <p>(ii) Raw materials for the manufacture of shallow tubewells, spares and accessories shall be importable only by the recognised industrial units of Pumps Industry on prior permission from the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.</p> <p>(iii) Engines between 1 to 25 H. P. shall be imported only by the recognised industrial units under this sector of industry and shall not be importable by other under W. E. S.</p>

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
101	Press Button	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Strip. 2. Brass Wire. 3. Tin Ingot. 4. Chemicals. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
102	Prestressed Concrete Products.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High Tensile Steel Wire. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
103	Photography, Colour Photography including Microfilming.	<p>A. <i>Photography (black & white):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic Film and Paper. 2. Chemical for processing. 3. Photographic bulbs including flash bulbs. 4. Special Board for mounting photographs. <p>B. <i>Photography (Coloured):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic Films. 2. Photographic paper. 3. Chemical for processing. 4. Photographic bulbs including Flash bulbs. 5. Special Board for mounting photogrphs. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		NIL.	
104	Pen Holder	<p>A. <i>Wooden pen holder:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. Brass sheet. 3. Shellac. 4. Gum Copal. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		B. Plastic pen holder:	
		1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
105	Radio-Assembly	A. Radio:	
		1. Parts and components including electric wires and cable, soldering wires, electric insulating materials, special adhesive, etc.	Components and Radio-kits in CKD condition shall be permissible for import as r.m. excluding the non-standard parts.
		2. P.V.C. Moulding compound/Radio cabinet.	Radio Cabinet on specific recommendation from the S. A. only.
		3. Materials for manufacture of parts and components.	
		B. Amplifier, Microphone and Loud Speaker (P.A. Equipments):	
		1. Component parts including Electric wires and cable, soldering wires, etc.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
	C. Radio Cassette Recorders	<i>Raw materials</i>	
		1. Parts and components/Kit of Radio Cassette Recorder including Electric Wires and Cable, Soldering Wires, Electric Insulating Materials, Special adhesive.	Importable only under WES. Components/Kit of Radio Cassette Recorder shall be permitted for import in CKD condition as raw materials—excluding the non-standard parts and cabinet.

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		2. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 3. P. V. C. Moulding compound. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
106	Rivets	1. Steel Wire. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
107	R.C.C. Pipe	1. Raw Materials not required.	
108	Railway Lamp	1. Tin Plate. 2. M. S. Wire. 3. Brass and Copper sheet. 4. Lenses and Colour Glass. 5. Tin block solder. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
109	Steel Re-Rolling Mills.	1. M. S. Billet 2. Fire Bricks and Fire Clay 3. Rolls <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil	
110	Sewing Machine Assembly and Manufacturing of Parts.	1. Component-Parts required for sewing machine. 2. Pig Iron 3. Graphite powder 4. Ball bearing 5. Fire bricks, fire clay 6. Emery cloth. 7. Tools 8. Crucibles	Tools and Workshop equipments and Ball bearings shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
111	Safety Razor Blades.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel Strip 2. Thinner 3. Punching Die (Gillette type) 4. Grinding Stone 5. Acid 6. Lacquer 7. Feed band/Transport band 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	
112	Ship and Boat Building (Mechanised).	<p><i>A. Steel Hull:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Iron and Steel Materials viz., M.S. Plate, (Ship Building Quality, Lloyds Tested—Grade A), M. S. Sheet, G.P. Sheet, Angles and Structural. 2. Aluminium Sheet, Angle Tubes, Aluminium Rivets, Copper Sheet. 3. Anchor, Steel Wire, Chain, Search light, Life Buoys, Navigation light, Wire rope, Fire fighting equipments, marine equipments. 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	
		<p><i>B. Fibre Glass Boat:</i></p>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Resin, Synthetic Resin all sorts 2. Fibre Glass (Re-inforced grade) 3. Chemicals and Auxiliaries, all sorts 4. Out Board Marine Engines and spares 5. Fittings and Electrical equipments 6. Glue, wax, P.V.C. Compound, Plastic sheet, Ancillary Dyes, Pigments, etc. 7. Dyes Stuff 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
113	Scientific and Precision Instruments.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Wire, Rod, Sheet, Tubes and Blocks of non-Ferrous metal 2. Rod, Tubes and Sheet of special steel 3. Parts of optical instruments 4. Parts and components of electronic instruments 5. Parts of Scientific instruments both electrical and non-electrical 6. Laboratory glasswares including Rod, Tube and sheet 7. Rod, Sheet and Tube of non-metal including plastic materials and porcelain Tubes excluding PVC Pipe upto 8" dia. 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	
114	Steel, Trunk and Suitcase.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. B.P. Sheet 2. Tin Plate 3. Rivets 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	
115	Sports Goods	<p><i>A. Leather Sports Goods:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon twine/thread 2. Lace and eyelet 3. Glue, gum and resin and wax 4. Automatic Bladder. 5. Tanning chemicals 6. Pigments/latex 7. Aluminium foil 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	
		<p><i>B. Sports oGods (other than Leather) :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quality timber (Plywood and teak wood only). 2. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 3. Cork sheet/cork 4. Glue, Gum and Resin 5. Colouring agents 	
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil</p>	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
<i>C. Miscellaneous Sports Goods:</i>			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plate 2. Brass Sheet 3. Nickel anode, etc. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 			
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil			
116	Steel Furniture, Steel Doors, Windows and Hospital Equipments.	<p><i>A. Steel Almirah and Safe.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet 2. M.S. Plate 3. Rivets, Mirror, Special Lock and Hinges. 4. Tools and Workshop equipments. 5. Thin oil/Chalk Powder/Zinc oxide/red oxide. 6. Abrasive/Emery cloth/ 7. Fire clay, Powder and Mica. <p><i>B. Hospital Equipments:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe and Stainless Steel Sheet/Pipe 2. Spring, Steel Wire, Rivets 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. <p><i>C. Steel Door and Window :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet .. 2. G.P. Sheet (upto 24BWG) 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil</p>	<p>Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.</p> <p>Tools and Equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>
117	Sanitary and Bath-room Fittings.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Ingot and manufacture including rod, pipe, brass perforated sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot/Sheet 3. Copper Ingot/Sheet 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Stainless steel sheet/Rod/Pipe 5. Zinc Ingot/Sheet 6. Emery cloth and grinding wheel. 7. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
118	Ship and Boat Building (Ship Salvaging and Repairing).	1. Hydrogen gas in cylinders special Electrodes, special cables, all sorts, Diving set, Marine Salvage set, safety equipments, shark repellent, copper acetate. 2. Parts and components of Engines, all sorts. 3. I.W.T. stores 4. Tools and workshop equipments.	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
119	Steel Pipe (Welded).	1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe 2. Fluxes and chemicals.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
120	Steel Structural (High Tension Tower and Poles).	1. High Tensile Strength Angles Channels. 2. High Tensile Strength steel plate/sheet, G. P. sheet (upto 24 B WG). 3. High Tensile Strength nuts and bolts.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
121	Television Assembly.	1. Parts and components of T. V. Receiver excluding cabinet, legs and shutter. 2. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 3. Replacement parts and components.	Components/Kit of television receiver shall be permissible for import in CKD condition as r. m.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		4. Cabinet legs and shutter as components for T. V. sets of 12" screen size and below. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
122	Torch Case ..	1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/Pipe/Strip 2. Tin Sheet/Plate 3. Spring Steel Wire 4. High speed alloy and Carbon Tools Steel, Bar, Rod and Strip. 5. Brass sheet/Pipe/Strips/Wire 6. Aluminium Sheet, Ingot and Wire. 7. Bronze and Zinc Sheet/Strip/Pipe. 8. Nickel anodes 9. Copper sheet/Strip/Pipe 10. Tungsten Wire/Filaments 11. Electroplating Polishes, composition and salt. 12. Tools and Workshop equipments including slotting cutter. 13. Steel Ball 14. Electric insulating materials 15. Plastic moulding compound 16. Torch Bulbs 17. Chemical, all sorts 18. Glass sheet 19. Lacquers and thinners <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
123	Sofa Springs ..	1. Copper Coated Spring Steel wire. 2. Spring wire <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
124	Steel Reeds and Wire Healds.	<i>A. Narrow Jute Loom Reeds:</i> 1. Reed Wire 2. Reed Ribs 3. Cotton Tanning Pitch 4. Emery Cloth 5. G.P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG).	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Broad Jute Loom Reeds :

1. Reed Wire
2. Reed Ribs
3. Cotton Tanning Pitch
4. Emery Cloth
5. G. P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG).

C. Cotton Reeds:

1. Reed Wire (8 SWG and Lower).
2. Cotton Tanning Pitch
3. Wooden Reed Ribs
4. Chemicals
5. Emery Cloth
6. G. P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG).

D. Wire Healds.

1. Heald wire
2. G. P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG).
3. Tin and Lead Ingot and Soldering compound.
4. Aluminium Ingot
5. Mail eyes, adjustable steel plates and chemicals.

Packing materials :

Nil.

125 Saw Mills. .. *Spare parts only as mentioned below :*

1. Band Saw Blade
2. Ball Bearing
3. Grinding stone

126 Camb .. 1. Mail eyelets

Packing materials :

Nil.

127 (A) Textile and Jute Mill Machinery Parts. 1. Pig iron
2. M.S. Plate/Sheet
3. G.P. Sheet (upto 24 BWG).
4. Steel Shafting/B.S. shafting
5. Aluminium Sheet/Section
6. Aluminium Ingot, Brass Ingot, Copper Ingot, Zinc Ingot.

Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		7. Brass Pipe/Tube	
		8. Hand Tools, Abrasive	
		9. Special Steel/Medium Carbon Steel.	
		10. Grinding Wheel.	
		11. Crucible	
		12. Graphite Powder	
		13. Fire Bricks	
		14. Tools & Workshop Equipments.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
(B)	Textile & Jute Machinery Parts (Plastic Based).	1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Plastic Sheet, Rod and Tube 3. Pigments, Dyes and Chemicals	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
(C)	Textile & Jute Machinery Parts (Sliver can).	1. Vulcanised Board/Fibre Sheet/Aluminium sheet 2. M. S. Sheet/G. P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG).	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>Raw Materials.</i>	
(D)	Textile and Jute machinery parts. (Leather pickers).	1. Chemicals: Sodium sulphide, chrome-tanning salt, aluminium chloride, sodium/potassium-bi-chromate. 2. Dyeing and tanning substances, vegetable tanning materials (Wattle extract), oil including sulphated oil, chrome salt-B. 3. Other items: Tallow, french chalk, stearin and wax.	
		<i>Raw Materials :</i>	
(E)	Textile and Jute Mill Machinery parts (power Loom).	1. Pig Iron 2. M.S. Shaft, M.S. Pipe, M.S. Rod/Bar.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry.] 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. High Speed Steel/Carbon Steel/Alloy steel. 4. Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot 5. Ball Bearing 6. Fire Bricks/Fire Clay/Graphite Powder. 7. Small Tools, Cutter, Files, Grinding Wheel Crucible. 8. Components. <i>Packing Materials :</i> Nil <i>Raw Materials :</i>	
(F)	Textile and Jute Mill Machinery Parts (Pressing Roller complete Mackies type)]	1. Pig Iron 2. Copper/ Tin/ Aluminium/Zinc/Lead Ingot. 3. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Shafting/Carbon Steel. 4. Crucible/Ball Bearing, Roller Bearing/Tapper Bearing/Niddle Bearing/Fire Bricks. 5. Hand Tools/Workshop equipment Abrasives. 6. Raw Rubber/ Reclaimed Rubber/Synthetic Rubber (excluding foam rubber)/Chemical including litanium dioxide/Zinc Oxide/Lithephone/ Stearing/Steario Acid/Wax/Carbon Black Pigment and Dry Colour/Chalk/Clay Sulpher /Des mould "R" solution. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
128	Fry-Cycle and Go-Car.	1. M.S. Pipe Electrically Welded. 2. Bright M.S. Rod. 3. Aluminium Sheet 4. Electroplating polishes and compositions including Electrodes and Salts. 5. G.P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG) 6. Plastic Sheet.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		<i>A. Hand Pump Tube-well Strainer:</i>	
129	Tube-Well Strainer.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Perforated Sheet/Brass Wire netting/Brass steel/Brass strip. 2. Tin Ingot 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		<i>B. Deep Tube-well Strainer:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet/Perforated sheet/wire/Plate 2. G. I. Pipe/Steel Pipe above 4" dia. 3. Tin Ingot 4. Small Tools and equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Schemes except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
130	Tea Chest Fittings.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
131	Typewriter Repairing Industry.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and accessories of office equipments. 2. Special Paint 	Importable only by the recognised industrial units of this sector.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
132	Umbrella	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umbrella cloth 2. Bronze powder/brasswire/cotton thread (Black) 3. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs). 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
133	Toys and Novel- ties.	<p><i>A. Toys and Novelties.—Non-mechanised:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid Sheer 2. Plastic Sheet, Rods and Tubes 3. Thermo Plastic moulding compound 4. Glue and Gum 5. Dyes and Pigment colour 6. Velvet cloth 7. Chain and ring. <p><i>B. Mechanical Toys:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. G. P Sheet (up to 24 BWG) 3. B. P. Sheet 4. Spring wire (20 to 22 gauge) 5. Mechanical instrument complete with spring for toys. <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
134	Tin Container (4 I.G).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate 2. Lead and Tin Ingot 3. Chemicals <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
135	Tin container with Tin Printing.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. Zinc Sheet and Tin Ingot 3. Printing Ink and Varnish, Photographi materials (Film, Developer, etc.). <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
136	Train Lighting Equipment.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet. 2. Brass ingot sheet, rod, wire, etc. 3. Copper sheet, strip rod, pipes, wire, etc. 4. Electrical resistance wire. 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Phenolic compound/percela in elements. 6. Circuit breakers, carlidge, fuse carrier and base diodes, resisters, relays. 7. Insulating materials bakelite/ebonite/tufual sheets, busbar support. 8. Electrical greases and thermal conductivity compounds bakelite powder, thermoflow compounds, P.T.T.F.E. sheet, silice rubber latherite paper. 9. Electrical instrument used as compounds of voltage regulators. 10. Burella (Hernon/Kanthol) 11. Pig iron. 12. Aluminium ingot/sheet.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
137	Tin Container (Miscellaneous)	1. Tin Plate 2. Lead and Tin Ingot 3. Chemicals	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
138	Umbrella Fittings (Ribs only)	1. Umbrella Wire (Steel Wire) 2. B. P. Sheet 3. G. P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG) 4. High Speed Steel 5. Umbrella Nail 6. Brass Wire 7. Lead Ingot 8. Aluminium Sheet 9. Small Tools 10. Tarpaulin Oil/Thinner	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
139	Umbrella Fittings such as Runner, Notches, Ferrales, etc. (excluding Ribs).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. G. P. Sheet (up to 24 BWG) 3. M. S. Sheet 4. Brass Ingot 5. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt including anodes. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
140	Umbrella Fitting (Celluloid and or Plastic Handle).	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid pipe and thermo-plastic moulding compound. 2. Acetone composition/Polishes 3. Cementing paste/gum 4. Metal cap. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>B, Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
141	Umbrella Fitting (Steel Pipe).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet/Strip 2. Brass Sheet 3. Chemicals 4. Anode nickel and copper 5. Electroplating polishes, compound. 6. Buffs 7. Emery sand and emery cloth 8. Grinding wheel 9. Copper wire 10. Tools and abrasives 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
142	Umbrella Handle and Walking Stick.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue, Gum, Resin and Lac 2. Pigment and Dry Colour 3. Cane and Rattan <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
143	Wire Drawing (Ferrous).	<p><i>A. G. I. Wire (6-22 SWG) and Nail wire:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Billet (Wire Drawing Quality). 2. Zinc Lead and Aluminium Ingot. 3. Soap Powder, Chemicals and Lubricants. 4. Dies <p><i>B. G. I. Wire (24-30 SWG).</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Billet (Wire Drawing Quality). 2. Zinc, Lead and Aluminium Ingot. 3. Soap Powder, Chemicals and Lubricants. 4. Dies <p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
144	Wire Nail	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nail Wire 2. Dies 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. <p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
145	Welding Electrodes.	<p><i>A. Mild Steel Electrodes:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Wire (Core Wire)/ Rod. 2. Blended powder (Flux)/ Blended Powder with or without rutile and rutile sand. 3. Chemicals (Pot. Silicate, Sodium Silicate, Sodium Alginate and Potassium Carbonate). <p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<p><i>B. C. I. Electrodes:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Monal Wire/Rod 2. Blended powder (Flux)/ Blended Powder with or without Rutile and Rutile Sand. 3. Chemicals (Pot. Silicate, Sodium Silicate, Sodium Alginate, Pot. Carbonate). <p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
145	Wheat Crushing Stones	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Calomide magnestic 2. White Cement 3. Magnesium Chloride 4. Emery Grain 5. Stone Chips 6. Black Oxide 7. Verified bond 8. Dextrin 9. Silicon Carbide 10. Pigment dry colour <p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
147	Wooden Furniture.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Timber 2. Formica (Laminated Plastic sheet), 3. Bed Spring 4. Hinges 5. Glue and Gum 6. Blue Tacks 7. Iron Panel Pin 8. Locks and Fittings 9. Transp rent plastic sheet/ Rexin cloth <p><i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
148	Assembly of Watch and Clock.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watch/Clock Parts, Movement Parts of Watch/Clock/Time piece of all sorts (in C. .D. condition) 2. Glass suitable for watch and clock making. 3. Transparent varnish and dry colour. 4. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 5. Hand Tools 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials :

Nil.

149	Washer	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Galvanising Chemical 3. Zinc Anode
-----	--------	---

Packing materials :

Nil.

150	Zip Fastener	1. Brass/Aluminium Strips 2. Polishing materials (Chemicals)
-----	--------------	---

Packing materials :

Nil.

C. TEXTILE GROUP OF INDUSTRY

(Classification of each item should be the Respective ITC No. based on the new ITC schedule published in the Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary, dated 6th June 1979).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Absorbent Cotton	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyes 2. Chemicals 3. Caustic Soda 4. Bleaching powder <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gum 	
2	Bukram	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound, plastic sheets, Rod and tube. 2. Pigments 3. Chemicals <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
3	Blanket	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (20 Counts—single and below). 2. Dyes 3. Chemicals <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
4	Calendering industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sizing materials <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
5	Cap/Barret Cap manufacturing Industry.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Karakuli cloth both pure and imitation. <li>2. Art Silk, Velvet cloth <li>3. Woollen mixed cloth <li>4. Dyes, chemical. 	} "On specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		<p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
6	Cotton varnished heald	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fine cotton <li>2. Twisted nylon yarn <li>3. Varnish for 15,000 sets. <li>4. Linseed oil for 15,000 sets. <li>5. Sago seed, sago flour, or arrowroot. <li>6. Tallow <li>7. Vegetables or paraffin wax. <li>8. Gelatin <li>9. Polishing Jelly. <li>10. Glucose <li>11. Gum arabic and glue <li>12. Resin. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
7.	Dry Cleaning Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Soda ash <li>2. Bleaching powder <li>3. Chemicals <li>4. Oxalic and citric acid <li>5. Kayap' or B/Whitening Agent. <li>6. Sizing materials. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
8	Mechanised Dyeing and Printing.	A. Raw materials :	
	(a) For complete mechanised plant.	1. Dyestuff 2. Chemicals 3. Glue, Gum, Resin 4. Grey cotton cloth/grey cotton/synthetic blended cloths.	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.
	(b) Power driven gigger.	1. Chemicals 2. Dyestuff.	
	(c) Raising complete mechanised plant.	1. Grey cotton cloth	(On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles (Not above 20s warp and weft).
9	Semi-mechanised Dyeing and Printing.	1. Dyestuffs 2. Chemicals 3. Glue, Gum, Resin.	
10	Embroidery— A. Power driven machine. (Above 500" width machine).	1. Cotton cloth 2. Cotton thread (80/2 and 84/2 Bleached mercerised) 3. Lumi, lurex yarn/Thread 4. Dyestuff 5. Chemicals 6. Design card	
	B. Power driven (Ordinary machine)	1. Art silk thread including nylon thread excluding Art Silk thread of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D 2. Cotton thread bleached mercerised white dyed (28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2). 3. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc.)	
	C. Hand-driven machine	1. Art silk thread including nylon thread but excluding art silk thread of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and pack ng materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		2. Cotton thread bleached mercerised white dyed (28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2). 3. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc.)	
11	Gas mantle: A. Hand-driven machine	<i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Chemicals 2. Asbestos (Yarn/Thread) 3. Gas in cylinder. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	B. Power-driven machine	<i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Chemicals 2. Asbestos (Yarn/Thread) 3. Gas in cylinder <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
12	Handloom (Ordinary and Bhagalpuri).	1. Cotton yarn (single). 2. Art silk yarn including yarn of all other man-made fibre and blended yarn, <i>i. e.</i> , cotton synthetic blended yarn but excluding viscose rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300L). 3. Dyestuff 4. Chemicals 5. Sizing materials 6. Handloom accessories (Heald, Reed shuttle, Perforated strip, Jacquard parts, etc.). <i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
13	Handloom (Jamdani)	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Cotton yarn (single).	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		2. Art silk yarn including nylon and other yarn of man-made fibre (excluding viscose rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 300D). 3. Raw-silk yarn/silk yarn. 4. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc.). 5. Dyestuff 6. Chemicals 7. Sizing materials 8. Handloom accessories (Heald, Reed, Shuttle, Perforated strip, Jacquard parts, etc.).	Import under WES will not be allowed.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
14	Handloom (Banarashi)	<i>A. Raw materials</i> 1. Filament nylon yarn 2. Silk yarn/Raw silk yarn 3. Cotton yarn (single). 4. Gold and Silver thread (Zari, Lumi, Lurex, etc.) 5. Dyestuff 6. Chemicals 7. Sizing materials. 8. Handloom accessories (Heald, reed, shuttle, jacquard parts, etc.).	Import under WES will not be allowed.
		<i>B. Packing materials</i>	
		Nil.	
15 (a)	Hosiery (Body machine)	1. Cotton yarn (single on cone). 2. Stretch nylon yarn (70D/24-F/2, 100D/24F/2). 3. Acrylic yarn, (single), polyester yarn, texturized Polyester yarn, cotton or synthetic blended yarn and yarn of other man-made fibre.	
(b)	Hosiery loop wheel/ sulger body machine.	1. Cotton yarn (in cone) (single yarn).	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
16	Hosiery socks (Power driven machine).	1. Stretch nylon yarn (70D/24F/2, 100D/24F/2). 2. Acrylic yarn (single) 3. Texturised nylon yarn/ polyester yarn/Acrylic yarn (single)/Woollen yarn (single)/polyurethane rayon/Mixed and blended yarn and all other yarn of man-made fibre. 4. Rubber thread 5. Iron on paper to print on socks.	On specific recommendation of S.A. For unit who entered into export market. Cotton yarn will not be permissible for import. On specific recommendation of S.A.
<i>Packing Materials:</i>			
1. Stickers/Clips/Transfer Labels, etc.			
17	Hosiery socks (Hand-driven machine).	1. Stretch nylon yarn (70D)/24F/2, 100D/24F/2.) 2. Rubber thread 3. Woollen yarn, acrylic yarn (single), woollen acrylic mixed yarn.	Woollen/woollen mixed yarn will not be permissible for import.
18	Hosiery Sweater (Hand-driven sweater machine).	1. Woollen yarn 2. Acrylic yarn (single)	Ditto. On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.
19	Hosiery muffler /cap (Handdriven, muffler machine).	1. Cotton yarn (20 & below count—single). (Hunk). 2. Acrylic yarn (single)	On specific recommendation of S.A.
20	Hosiery (Power-driven jacquard circular and flat knitting machine).	1. Stretch nylon yarn [70D/24F/2, 100D/24F/(2)]. 2. Texturized polyester yarn 3. Cotton yarn (single in cone). 4. Acrylic yarn (single)	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
21	Hosiery cap/Muffler (Hand-driven machine).	1. Acrylic yarn (single)	
22	Jute loom cambs. . .	1. Mail eyes. 2. Twisted nylon twine (210D/18, 210D/20, 210D/24, 210D/30).	
23	Jute bailing	1. Spare parts.	
24	Kapok ginning	1. Spare parts.	
25	Mercerising	1. Cotton yarn 2. Chemicals including Bleachig Powder.	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.
26	Horizontal Power loom weaving (Ordinary).	1. Cotton yarn (single). 2. Sizing materials. 3. Cotton synthetic blended yarn.	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.
27	Power loom (Gauge and bandage.).	1. Cotton yarn (single).	
28	Rope and twine	1. Manila fibres	
29	Readymade garments	A. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. All kinds of Textiles, i.e., cotton, woollen, synthetic cotton, synthetic mixed, silk woven or knitted, etc. 2. Button (all sorts including metal buttons). 3. Rubber thread, elastic tape (elastic all sorts). 4. Zip fastener. 5. Polyester thread of 60/3.80/3 in finished form. 6. Stipped collar padding. 7. Harberdeshery. 8. Buckles and hooks. 9. Collar bone. 10. Lining and inter-lining. 11. Tape and lace and cord, all sorts.	Not permissible under WES. Buttons shall not be permissible for import by any industrial unit except by the recognised units of readymade garment operating under Bonded Warehouse system.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

12. Pad for brassier.
13. Unitape fastener.
14. Plastic fastener.
15. Rivets.
16. Metal seal.
17. Imitation pearl coloured and white stone.
18. Spot cleaning liquid.
19. Buckram, all sorts.
20. Stickers.
21. Ribbing materials, all sorts
22. Sewing thread, all sorts in finished form.
23. Padding, all sorts

B. Packing materials:

1. Polyester monofil, Acrylic fibre and other synthetic or natural fibre material.
2. Duck down roson, animal fur and feather or their synthetic substitutes.
3. Patch, Labels of all kinds including embroidery, leather, fabric and synthetic patch labels.
4. Strings, Ribbons and tapes of all kinds.
5. Neck piece.
6. Colar stand.
7. Colar supporter.
8. Polyprinted bags.
9. Cellophone packets.
10. adhesive tapes.
11. Pins and clips all sorts.
12. Hangers.
13. Butter fly.
14. Both side coated board.
15. Label, all sorts.
16. Brass pin.
17. Packing straps.
18. Collar celluloid.
19. Eyelets and rings of all kinds.
20. Zipper all kinds.
21. Blister Bag, Polybag and Carton box.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
30	Sewing thread (Power driven spooling machine).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bleached mercerised cotton sewing thread (28/2, 30/2, 30/6, 40/3, 58/6, 60/3 in hank form). 2. Polyester sewing thread (20/2, 20/3, 30/2, 30/3, 40/2, 40/3, 50/2, 50/3, 60/2, 60/3, 80/3 in hank form.) 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. <p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
31	Specialised Textiles (Cotton group).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (single). 2. Dyestuff. 3. Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials. 	
32	Specialised Textiles (Synthetic group).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yarn of man-made fibre and polyester yarn, Texturized polyester yarn and Cotton synthetic blended yarn excluding viscose rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D. 2. Lumi Lurex, silver and gold thread, etc. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. Cellophane tape. 6. Glue, Gum, Resin, etc. 7. Sizing materials (For synthetic powerloom). 	
33	Stretch twisted Nylon Mfg.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Semi-dull filament nylon yarn. 2. Dyes. 3. Chemicals. 	
34	Specialised Textiles (Silk group).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lumi, Lurex, Zari, (Silver & gold thread) 2. Dyes. 3. Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials. 5. Silk yarn/Raw Silk yarn. 	Import under WES will not be allowed.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
35	Twisting cotton synthetic	<i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Cotton yarn (single) 2. Polyester yarn/nylon yarn and other synthetic yarn.	On specific recommendation of S. A.
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
36	Water proof Tarpaulin and canvas industry.	1. Chemicals. 2. Printing Ink. 3. Pigments and dry colour dyestuffs. 4. Paraffin wax. 5. Linseed oil. 6. Plastic moulding polyesterine. 7. Gas black. 8. Carbon black. 9. Whitening powder. 10. Nylon thread 11. Brass Eyelet. 12. Grey cotton canvas/dosuti cloth for tarpaulin and tents (count not above 19s). 13. Nylon twine.	On Specific recommendation of S. A.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil. Nil.	
37	Sanitary towel filling machine.	Nil. Nil.	
38	Spangles or chumki ..	1. PVC films.	
39	Tape, lace and braid ..	1. Cotton yarn (20s and below single). 2. Rubber thread. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. For neckticket manufacturing Tape, loom (Cotton yarn 60s and above (single)). 6. Plastic moulding compound/Acetyloid tape.	
40	Umbrella cloth ..	1. Sizing materials, i.e., maize starch, PVA-CS (Polyvinyle alcoholic flux), C.M.C-A. M. (Carbonoxydate Meth. I cellulose flux), Marpozol A-200, New-saintol Meconel 222 kalagons—S.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		2. Cotton yarn (30 to 42 counts—single). 3. Chemicals. 4. Bronze powder. 5. Vinyon guide tape. 6. Vinyon guide cloth.	
		<i>Raw materials:</i>	
41	Zari Mfg. industry (Complete plant of 240 spindles).	1. Copper ingot/copper rod, copper wire. 2. Silver ingot. 3. Cotton yarn (single). 4. Chemicals: (i) Liquor cellulose (ii) Anyle acetate (iii) Acitone (iv) Thinner (v) Silver salt, aniline salt (vi) Butyle acetate (vii) Dyes.	
		<i>Raw materials:</i>	
42	Lumi, Lurex & silver & gold thread.	1. Aluminium foil	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil	
43	Specialised Jute products/ Jute Manufacturing.	1. Cotton yarn (single). 2. Sizing materials.	

ANNEX 1,

PRIORITY LISTS OF DIFFERENT SECTORS OF INDUSTRIES

[Reference : Paragraph 32(5) of Chapter V of this Order]

PRIORITY LIST I

Chemical Group of Industries:

1. Agricultural Chemicals ;
2. Agricultural and Industrial Waste Based Industries ;
 - (a) Beef and sheep Casings ;
 - (b) Industrial Chemicals ;
3. Amber Glass Bottles ;
4. Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines ;
5. Baby food and invalid food ;
6. Barley ;
7. Bituminised Paper ;
8. Boot Polish ;
9. Board Mills ;
10. Block Processing ;
11. Bone Meals industry ;
12. Building Bricks and Tiles ;
13. Catching, canning and preservation of Fish and other Sea Foods ;
14. Canning and Processing of Fruits and Vegetables ;
15. Ceramic other than Sanitary wares ;
16. Cigarette ;
17. Chemicals, NES ;
18. Disinfectant and Insecticides including Mosquito Coil ;
19. Duplex Board ;
20. Duplicating Ink ;
21. Enamel Frit ;
22. Filter Rod ;
23. Flour Mills ;
24. Glycerine ;
25. Homoeopathic medicines ;
26. Hydraulic Brake Oil ;
27. Hitex and Microlon shoes ;
28. Hollow Glasswares ;
29. Hide Glue ;
30. Industrial Gases ;
31. Ink, all sorts, except Printing Ink ;
32. Jute Carpet ;
33. Jute Yarn/Twine ;
34. Leather Board ;
35. Leather Footwear (Mechanised and Non-mechanised) ;
36. Miscellaneous Rubber Products (Medical Appliances) ;
37. Newspaper ;
38. Napthalene Balls and Camphor Tablets ;
39. Neutral Glass Tubes and Scientific Glasswares ;
40. Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tubes ;
41. Oil Mills ;
42. Paint and Varnishes including Aluminium Paints and Car Paint ;

42. A. Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) ;
43. Poultry Farming and Poultry Products ;
44. P.V.C. Footwear ;
45. Parchment Tape ;
46. Polythene Films and Bags ;
47. Printing and Publishing ;
48. Printing, Packaging and Paper Converting ;
49. Pharmaceutical Chemicals and Harbal alkaloid ;
50. Pencils ;
51. Printing Ink ;
52. Retreading of Tyres ;
53. Rice Mills ;
54. Refining of Edible oil (excluding crude degummed soyabean oil) ;
55. Refractories ;
56. P.V.C. Granules ;
57. P.V.C. Rigid Pipe ;
58. Refining of Salt ;
59. Soap (Mechanised) ;
60. Shrimps and Frog Farming ;
61. Sodium Silicate ;
62. Solvent Extraction of Edible oil ;
63. Safety Matches ;
64. Stencil paper ;
65. Sensitised paper ;
66. Straw Board and Tubes for Jute Mills (Mill furnishing) ;
67. Tanning industry ;
68. Type-writer Ribbon and Carbon paper ;
69. Tooth Brushes ;
70. Textile and Jute Auxiliary Chemicals ;
71. Tea Estate ;
72. Tea Blending and Packetting ;
73. Starch and Glucose ;
74. Tea Chest and Plywood ;
75. Tyres and tubes ;
76. Type Foundry
77. Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive ;
78. Vegetable Ghee (for items other than crude degummed soyabean oil) ;
79. Water proofing and leak-stop ;
80. Weedicides ;

Engineering Group of Industries :

81. Accumulator ;
82. Agricultural Implements (Kodali and Shovel) ;
83. Agricultural Implements (Sprayers) ;
84. Agricultural Implements (Kodali and Shovel) Non-Mechanised ;
85. Agricultural Implements (Mfg. of Agricultural machinery and Equip-
ments) ;
86. Agricultural Implements (Miscellaneous Products) ;
87. Aluminium Capseal ;
88. Aluminium Utensils ;
89. Aluminium (Anodizing) ;
90. All Aluminium Conductor and ACSR. ;
91. Aluminium Collapsible Tubes ;

92. Auto Filter ;
93. Bi-cycle and Bi-cycle parts ;
94. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin ;
95. Bolts, Nuts and Screws (Hot process);
96. Bolts, Nuts and Screws (Cold Process);
97. Bolts, Nuts and Screws (Roofing screw without washer using own screw wire);
98. Cambs ;
99. Cutlery (Stainless steel) and other stainless steel products ;
100. Cold Storage ;
101. Dry Cell Battery ;
102. Electric Bulb ;
103. Electric Meter ;
104. Electric Motor ;
105. Electric Transformer ;
106. Electric Welding Transformer ;
107. Electric Switchgear (Industrial);
108. Electric Switchgear (Domestic);
109. Electric Wires and Cables ;
110. Electric appliances, accessories and fittings ;
111. Electric Fan ;
112. Enamelledware ;
113. Ferrous Foundry ;
114. Fire fighting equipment;
115. Gas Cooker and Gas appliances ;
116. Gas and Gas Appliances ;
117. G. I. Pipe ;
118. Hand pumps ;
119. Hurricane Lantern ;
120. Handicrafts all sorts ;
121. Jute Mill parts and accessories ;
122. Kerosene Stove/Cooker ;
123. Locks and padlocks ;
124. Machine Tools and Ancillary equipment ;
125. Metal container and drums ;
126. Motorised Cycle (Moped);
127. Motor Cycle (Two wheeler);
128. Miscellaneous Engg. (Manufacture of Machine parts);
129. Misc. Engg (parts of automobile and Machine parts);
130. Misc. Engg (Manufacturing of chemical and pharmaceutical machinery and equipment);
131. Misc. Engg (Multi-item products);
132. Misc. Engg. Fountain pen parts (Metallic);
133. Optical Lense Grinding;
134. Optical Frame;
135. Pumps (Centrifugal and turbine)
136. Railway Lamps;
137. Safety Razor Blades;
138. Scientific and precision Instruments;
139. Sanitary and bath room fittings;
140. Steel Re-Rolling Mills (excluding M.S. Billets);
141. Steel Reeds and Wire Healds;
142. Tea Chest fittings;
143. Textile Machinery parts and accessories;

144. Tin container (Printing tin plate);
145. Tin container (4 I.G.);
146. Tin Container (Misc.);
147. Train Light equipments;
148. Tube-well strainer;
149. Torch case;
150. Welding Electrode;
151. Wire Drawing;
152. Wire Nail;

Textile Group of Industries:

153. Absorbent Cotton;
154. Dyeing and printing (Mechanised and Semi-Mechanised);
155. Handloom, all sorts;
156. Hosiery (Body, Machine, Loop wheel/Sulzar body machine, [power driven, Jackered, Circular and Flat and Socks both hand and power driven]);
157. Jute Baling Press (spares only);
158. Jute Loom cambs;
159. Readymade Garments (On specific recommendation or specific export order);
160. Sewing thread (Thread spooling);
161. Specialised Textiles (Synthetic and Silk);
162. Specialised textiles (Cotton group) on specific export order or specific recommendation);
163. Stretch twisted Nylon Manufacturing;
164. Umbrella cloth manufacturing;
165. Water proof tarpaulin and canvas industry.

PRIORITY LIST II

Chemical Group of Industries:

166. Art and Crafts;
167. Abrasive;
168. Alkatra (Mechanised and Non-mechanised);
169. Biscuit and Bakery (Mechanised and Non-Mechanised);
170. Buttons (Nylon/Plastic);
171. Candle;
172. Conchshell products;
173. Copra processing;
174. Ultramarine Blue;
175. Distillation of Crude Tar;
176. Fountain pen
177. Glass Bangles;
178. Globes, Maps and Charts;
179. Isapol/Tussapol;
180. Livestock Feed;
181. Light Chemicals;
182. Leather Foam;
183. Manufacture of Slaked and Unslaked Lime;
184. Misc. Rubber products (Nipples);
185. Misc. Rubber products (Other than Nipples and Medical Appliances);
186. Paper Stationery and Book Binding;

187. Plastic products;
188. Rubber Sole;
189. Rexin Cloth;
190. Rubberised Coir Foam;
191. Rubber Footwear;
192. Bitumen Emulsion;
193. School Chalk;
194. Shati Food;
195. Slate and Slate pencil;
196. Soap (Non-Mechanised);
197. Semi-mechanised printing and packaging.
198. Tooth paste;
199. Vermicelli;

Engineering Group of Industries:

200. Aluminium (Domestic fittings);
201. Automobile Servicing and Repairing;
202. Aluminium (Asbestos cement sheet and pipe);
203. Auto Rickshaw Body building, repairing and servicing;
204. Bi-cycle Lamp and Bell;
205. Bus Body building;
206. Barbed wire;
207. Bucket (Galvanised);
208. Bucket (Non-galvanised), Ridging and wire netting;
209. Brass and copper utensil;
210. Conduit pipe;
211. Crown cork;
212. Cycle-Rickshaw body building and assembly and repairing;
213. Domestic Hardware;
214. Dental Industry;
215. Duplicating machine;
216. Expanded metal;
217. Gem Clip, paper pin, safety pin and stapler pins;
218. Hinges;
219. Insulating Board;
220. Misc. Engg (Metal Fabricated products);
221. Metal Sieve;
222. Press Button;
223. Pen holder;
224. Rivets;
225. Roofing nails;
226. Saw Mill;
227. Sewing Machine Assembly and Manufacturing of parts;
228. Steel pipe (Welded);
229. Steel Structural (High Tension power and poles);
230. Steel Trunk and Suitcase;
231. Typewriter repairing;
232. Umbrella fittings (Ribs only);
233. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs);
234. Umbrella fittings (Plastic, celluloid handle);
235. Umbrella fittings (steel pipe);
236. Umbrella;
237. Umbrella Handle, walking sticks;

- 238. Wheat crushing stone;
- 239. Watch and Clock assembly;
- 240. Washer (Galvanised);
- 241. Vacuum Metalising;

Textile Group of Industries:

- 242. Cotton varnish heald;
- 243. Calendering industry;
- 244. Gas Mantle;
- 245. Kapok ginning and waste cotton spinning (SM only);
- 246. Lumi, Lurex, Silver and Gold thread;
- 247. Mercerising;
- 248. Tape, lace and braid;
- 249. Specialised Jute products (Jute Twine Manufacturing);
- 250. Rope and Twine;
- 251. Power loom (gauze and bandage);
- 252. Power loom (Horizontal);
- 253. Hosiery (Maffler and sweater).

PRIORITY LIST-III

INDUSTRIAL SECTORS WHICH SHALL IMPORT THEIR RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS AND SPARES EXCLUSIVELY UNDER WAGE EARNER SCHEME/XPL.

Chemical Group of Industries:

- 254. Button (Horns);
- 255. Brushes other than Tooth Brushes;
- 256. Celluloid Product;
- 257. Chocolate and Chewing Gums;
- 258. Confectionery;
- 259. Cosmetics;
- 260. Cigars and Cheroots;
- 261. Coffee;
- 262. Dairy Farming and Dairy Products:
 - (a) Butter;
 - (b) Ice-Cream;
- 263. Essential Oil;
- 264. Hotels and Motels;
- 265. Metal Polish;
- 266. Mirror
- 267. Non-Alcoholic Beverage;
- 268. Paper Straw;
- 269. Playing Card;
- 270. Printing of polythene films and bags;
- 271. Rose Water;
- 272. Spices Processing;
- 273. Tarabati and Fire Works;
- 274. Zarda.

Engineering Group of Industries:

- 275. Aluminium (Tea, Trolley and Tray);
- 276. Building industry;

277. Baby jeep car;
278. Cinema house;
279. Cinema Films studio including processing laboratory;
280. Country boat;
281. Cutlery and Electroplating;
282. Electric Lighting tubes (Neon sign);
283. Film making;
284. Fishing Boat Building and Net Manufacturing Industry;
285. G.I. Water Tanks;
286. Gramophone records;
287. Hair Net, Hair clip;
288. Ice Factory;
289. Imitation Jewellery;
290. Light Engineering Workshop (Servicing and Repairing of Refrigerator, Airconditioner, Water Heater, Radio and T.V.);
291. Mechanically propelled vehicle;
292. Misc. Engineering (Mfg. of special products, Brass and copper utensil);
293. Musical instruments (Harmonium, Guitar, Violin, etc.);
294. Musical Instruments (Transistorised phonograph, cassette tape recorder/player);
295. Mosaic tiles and sanitary works;
296. Optical case;
297. Optical sun glass;
298. Photography including colour photography;
299. Pre-stressed concrete products;
300. R.C.C. Pipe;
301. Ship breaking;
302. Ship and boat building (ship salvaging and repairing);
303. Sofa Spring;
304. Sports goods;
305. Steel furniture including doors, windows, Hospital equipments;
306. Tri-cycle and go-car;
307. Toys and novelties;
308. Wooden furniture;
309. Wood Working and Processing (Flash door and panel door).

Textile Group of Industries:

310. Buckram;
311. Blanket;
312. Cap/Baret cap manufacturing;
313. Dry cleaning (Mechanised);
314. Embroidary;
315. Raising complete (Mechanised);
316. Spangles or chumki;
317. Sanitary Towel filling;
318. Twisting (Cotton and synthetic);
319. Zari Manufacturing.

ANNEX 2

BASIS OF LICENSING AND SOURCE OF PROCUREMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

[Ref: Paragraph 32 (5) of Chapter V of this Order]

Subject to the provisions mentioned in Chapter V, the basis of licensing for raw, packing materials and spares for the industrial consumers shall be as under :—

2. Pharmaceutical (allopathic) Industry shall be licensed @130% (one hundred and thirty per cent) of their annual entitlement for raw and packing materials from the sources mentioned below—

(a) U.K.-based units:

- (i) 80% from the UK Grant for raw, packing materials and spares;
- (ii) 30% under cash on 360 days deferred payment system;
- (iii) 20% under barter source details of which will be announced later;

(b) Other units:

- (i) 80% from 11th IDA Commodity Credit for raw and packing materials and spares;
- (ii) 30% under cash on 360 days deferred payment system;
- (iii) 20% from barter source details of which shall be announced later.

3. The following industries shall be licensed @ 100% of their annual entitlement for raw and packing materials under the 11th IDA Commodity Credit :

Tannery ; Tea Estate; Tea Chest and Plywood; Tea Chest Fittings; Tea Blending and Packeting; Steel Re-rolling Mills (excluding M.S. Billets); Processing, Canning and preservation of Fish and Sea Food, Handicrafts, Specialised Textiles (Cotton Group) and Specialised Textiles (synthetic and silk group).

4. The following industries shall be licensed @ 75% under OECF BD C-10 Loan for raw, packing materials and spares and @ 25% for raw and packing materials under FRG Grant—

Chemical Group :

- 1. Duplicating Ink.;
- 2. Duplex Board;
- 3. Ink, all sorts except printing ink.;
- 4. Rexin cloth.;
- 5. PVC Rigid Pipe;
- 6. Tyres and Tubes;
- 7. Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.;

Engineering Group

8. Agricultural Implements (sprayer);
9. Agricultural Implements (Kodali and Shovel) mechanised;
10. Agricultural Implements (Kodali and Shovel) non-mechanised;
11. All Aluminium Conductor and ACSR;
12. Aluminium Capseal;
13. Drycell Battery;
14. Electric Bulb;
15. Electrical Accessories and Appliances;
16. Electric Fan;
17. Fire Fighting Equipment;
18. G.I. Pipe;
19. Locks and Padlocks;
20. Metal Container and Drum;
21. Sanitary and Bathroom Fittings;
22. Torch Case;
23. Steel Reeds and Wire Healds;
24. Ship and Boat Building (Mechanised).

5. Soap (Mechanised) and Soap (Non-Mechanised) Industry shall be licensed at 100% (one hundred per cent) and 50% (fifty per cent) respectively of their annual entitlement for Tallow under 11th IDA Commodity Credit.

6. Recognised industrial units under refining of edible oil and vegetable ghee shall be licensed for the import of crude degummed soyabean oil for Taka 10.00 crore under S.F.D. (Saudi Grant). Individual share shall be informed separately.

7. The following industries shall be licensed at 50% (fifty per cent) of the annual entitlement under Swedish Grant for raw and packing materials:—

Chemical Group

1. Baby Food and Invalid Food;
2. Ceramics;
3. Cigarettes;
4. Glycerine;
5. Filter rod;
6. Jute Yarn/Twine (SM only).

Engineering Group

1. Accumulator;
2. Auto filter;
3. Bobbin and Shuttle (including plastic bobbin);
4. Jute Mill parts and accessories.

8. Recognised units under handloom industry shall be licensed at Taka 1,500.00 (Tk. one thousand five hundred) only per loom for cotton yarn of all counts under S.F.D. (Saudi Grant). For the import of dyes and chemical handloom units shall be licensed at 100% (one hundred per cent) of their entitlement of the item under China Barter, particulars of which shall be announced later on.

9. The basis of licensing for the remaining industrial sectors mentioned in priority Lists I and II of Annex-1 shall be announced separately.

ANNEX 3

List of permissible Items of Textiles, under Wages Earner Scheme.

(Reference: Serial No. 109 of List III of this Order)

Sl. No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	Cotton Textile (Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton):		
	(i) Long Cloth (white only)	55.09	Up to 33s counts & width up to 36."
	(ii) Poplin including shirtings, white, dyed or printed	Ditto	Up to 40s counts and width upto 36."
	(iii) Cambric including shirting, white, dyed or printed.	Ditto	Up to 40s counts and width up to 36."
	(iv) Drill	Ditto	Importable only on prior permission to be obtained from C.C.I. and E.
	(v) Serge and Gabardine	Ditto	Import of all constructions (counts) and width up to 45" shall be permissible.
	(vi) Jean, Broken Jean, Twine, Denim and Corduroy.	Ditto	Import up to 45" of all constructions shall be permissible.
	(vii) Mull, Organdie, Lawn, Voil white, dyed or printed.	Ditto	Up to 65s count and width 35".
	(viii) Flannel Grey, white, dyed and printed of width up to 45".	Ditto	.....

Sl. No.	Description of Item.	ITC Schedule No.	Remarks.
2	Cotton and Synthetic blended fabrics—		
	(i) Shirting grey, white dyed and printed up to 45" width.	Respective ITC Schedule No.	Grey to be imported only by specialised mill on recommendation of Director of Textile.
	(ii) Suiting all construction up to 60" width	Ditto	
3	100% Synthetic Fabric—		
	(i) Saree Fabric:		
	(a) Grey and white dyed	Ditto	Grey to be imported by processing Mill on recommendation of Directorate of Textile.
	(b) Plain wear or crepe	Ditto	Ditto.
	(c) Georgette	Ditto	
	(d) Chiffon of width of 45"	Ditto	
	(ii) Shirting—		
	Grey, white dyed or printed up to 45"	Ditto	
	(iii) Suiting—		
	All construction and finishes width up to 60"	Ditto	

Sl. No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
4	Woollen and Woollen blended with synthetic fabric—		
	(i) Suiting—		
	All construction and finishes of width 60" ..	Respective ITC Schedule No.	
	(ii) Fabric other than suiting—		
	Grey, white dyed and printed of width up to 60".	Ditto	
	(iii) Woollen and Synthetic—		
	Blended suiting fabric of all construction and finishes of width up to 60".	Ditto	
	(iv) Blended Fabric other than suiting—		
	All constructions and finishes of width up to 60"	Ditto	
	(v) Blanket	Ditto	

ANNEX 4

LIST OF MACHINERY EQUIPMENTS AND SPARES IMPORTABLE
UNDER WES/XPL BY THE EXPORT ORIENTED FISHING UNITS
ENGAGED IN FISHING WITH TRAWLERS

[Reference : Item at serial No. 112 of List III]

Sl. No.	Name of item.
1.	Main Engine (Diesel);
2.	Diesel Generating Set ;
3.	Refrigeration Compressor ;
4.	Air Compressor ;
5.	Hydraulic Trawl Winch;
6.	Bulbs (not manufactured in Bangladesh);
7.	Echo Sounder and Fish Finder ;
8.	Decca Receiver ;
9.	SSB (Wireless Sets);
10.	Radar ;
11.	Compass ;
12.	Medium Frequency Direction Finder ;
13.	Blocks ;
14.	Top Rollers ;
15.	Shackles;
16.	Chain ;
17.	Fishing net ;
18.	Float ;
19.	Anchor and Anchor Chain ;
20.	Stapling and Sealing Machine.

ANNEX 5

List of drug and medicine (allopathic) permissible for import by eligible Commercial importers under List I.

(Ref: Item at Sl. No. 3 of list I).

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	1	Analgesic, anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-Rheumatic substances.	1. Allopurinol. 2. Colchicine. 3. D-propoxyphene Hydrochloride. 4. Diclofenac. 5. Indomethacin. 6. Mephenamic Acid. 7. Ibuprofen. 8. Methadone. 9. Morphine sulphate injection. 10. Oxyphenbutazone. 11. Pentazocine. 12. Phenylbutazone. 13. Probenecid. 14. Pethidine HCl injection (for import by Govt./TCB.) only. 15. Sulindac. 16. Sodium Aurothiomalate (Gold Inj.).
2	2	Anti-malarials.	1. Primaquine. 2. Pyrimethamine. 3. Pyrimethamine with Sulfadoxin. 4. Pyrimethamine with Chloroquine. 5. Quinine Dihydrochloride Inj. 6. Trimethoprim with sulphalene.
3	4	Anthelmintics	1. Niclosamide.
4	5	Anti-histamines and histamine receptor blocking agents.	1. Cimetidine. 2. Clemizole Hydrochloride.
5	6	Anaesthetics, General and Local.	1. Benzocaine Spray/liquid/inj. 2. Cinchocaine hydrochloride. 3. D-tubocurarine. 4. Ether Anaesthetic B.P/ U.S.P. 5. Ethyl chloride B.P. 6. Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride. 7. Procaine hydrochloride 1% and 2% with or without Adrenaline. 8. Suxamethonium HCL/Bromide. 9. Thiopentone Sodium. 10. Xylocaine/Lidocaine/Lignocaine with or without Adrenaline.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6	7	Anti T. B. and Anti-Leprosy drugs.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clofazimine. 2. Cycloserine. 3. Dapsone. 4. Ethambutol. 5. Streptomycin sulphate inj. 6. Thiambutosine. 7. Pyrazinamide. 8. Rifampicin with or without I.N.H. 9. Solapsonc.
7	8	Anti-Diabetic preparation including Non-Caloric Sweetening agents.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetohexamide. 2. Carbutamide. 3. Insulin all forms. 4. Metformin. 5. Saccharin Sodium tablet/pallet.
8	9	Anti-dysenteric and Anti-diarrhoeal.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Emetine HCl/2-dehydroemetine dichloride. 2. Furazolidine. 3. Metronidazole inj. only. 4. Oral Rehydration Electrolytes (Sachet).
9	10	Anti-dotes, Emetics and Anti-Emetics.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Apomorphine. 2. Cyclozine. 3. Dimercaprol. 4. Dimenhydrinate. 5. Disulfiram. 6. EDTA. 7. Lobeline injection. 8. Methyl phenidate. 9. Metoclopramide inj. only. 10. Nalorphine. 11. Nikethamide injection only. 12. Penicillamine Hydrochloride. 13. Pralidoxime. 14. Trimethobenzamide. 15. Sodium Thiosulphate inj.
10	11	Anti-Spasmodics and parasympatholytics.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alverine citrate. 2. Drotaverine. 3. Hyoscine-n-butyl bromide. 4. L-hyoscyamin. 5. Methscopolamine bromide. 6. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 7. Orphenadrine. 8. Oxyphenonium bromide. 9. Penthionate Bromide. 10. Procyclidine Hydrochloride. 11. Propantheline Bromide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			12. Pseudotropine. 13. Tridinoxethyl Chloride. 14. Isopropamide.
11	12	Anti-mony preparations and Trypanocides.	1. Hydroxystilbamidine. 2. Pentamidine. 3. Urea Stibamine. 4. Melarsoprol.
12	13	Anti-septic, Anti-fungal agents (including Urinary Anti-septics).	1. Entsufoin with Hexachlorophene. 2. Mesulphen. 3. Miconazole. 4. Nitrofurazone. 5. Nalidexic acid. 6. Nitrofurantoin. 7. Phenazopyridine. 8. Selenium sulphide combinations, for hair treatment. 9. Silicone spray (surgical). 10. Halazone table/Solution (Water purification tablet/kit).
13	14	Systemic Antibiotics preparations.	1. Ampicilling inj. only. 2. Benzathine penicillin inj.ction. 3. Carbenecillin. 4. Cephalexin/Cephaloglycin. 5. Cephaloridine. 6. Cephalothin. 7. Clindamycin. 8. Claxacillin Sodium injection only. 9. Erythromycin. 10. Gentamicin Sulphate. 11. Kanamycin. 12. Spectinomycin. 13. Diethanolamin Facidate inj. 14. Sodium Fucidate. 15. Pivmecillinam hydrochloride.
14	15	Anti-convulsant, Sedatives, Hypnotics and Psychotropic drugs.	1. Amitriptyline. 2. Amylobarbiton Sodium/Amylobarbitons. 3. Carbamazepine. 4. Desipramine. 5. Diazepam Injection only. 6. Fluphenazine. 7. Flupenthizol. 8. Imipramine Hydrochloride. 9. Levodopa with or without decarboxylase inhibitor. 10. Lithium Carbonate. 11. Lorazepam.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group	Description.	Approved Items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			12. Nitrazepam.
			13. Nortriptyline.
			14. Oxazepam.
			15. Phenelzine Sulphate.
			16. Phenyton Sodium/Hydantoin.
			17. Sulthiame.
			18. Thioridazine.
			19. Trifluperazine.
			20. Clopenthixol.
			21. Plupenthixol with Melitracene.
			22. Protriptyline Hydrochloride.
15	17	Blood Volume Restorer inj. of Dextrose, Normal Saline with or without infusion set.	1. Darrow's Solution. 2. Dextran I. V. Solution. 3. Dextrose in water 5%, 10%, 12%, 25% or 50%. 4. 5% or 10% Dextrose in Normal Saline. 5. Dried Human Plasma. 6. 5% Fructose. 7. Hartmann's Soln. (Com. Sod. Lactate inj. B.P.). 8. Polygeline (Haemaccel). 9. 10% Intralipid Solution. 10. Mannitol Solution. 11. 1/6 Molar Lactate. 12. N/2 or N/4 Normal Saline with 5% Dextrose. 13. Normal Saline injection. 14. Peritoneal Dialysis Fluid. 15. Sodi-bi-carb (7½% injectable Solution). 16. Sodium Lactate injection u.s.p. 17. Calcium gluconate/galactogluconate inj. only.
16	20	Contraceptives and drugs acting on the uterus.	1. Contraceptives (Local devices). 2. Frgometrine maleate. 3. Ergotamine tartarate. 4. Ergometrine with oxytocin. 5. Methylegometrine maleate. 6. Oral Contraceptives pills. 7. Oxytocin. 8. Post Pituitary Extract.
17	21	Diuretics.	1. Acetazolamide. 2. Amiloride hydrochloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide. 3. Calcium Polystyren sulphonate. 4. Chlorthalidone.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			5. Ethacrinic acid. 6. Hydrochlorothiazide. 7. Polythiazid. 8. Salt poor human albumin. 9. Sodium polystyrene sulphonate. 10. Spironolactone. 11. Triamterene.
18	22	Dental preparations (To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration).	1. All standard dental preparations excluding tooth paste, dental cream, dentifrices or dental powders.
19	23	Diagnostic Agents.	1. Acetrizoic acid. 2. Alfa Factorprotein test kits. 3. Deydrated culture media including special culture media. 4. Barium sulphate (X-ray grade). 5. Diatrizoic acid with Meglumine. 6. Gonococcus test kits. 7. Standard Histological and micro-biological stains (Not exceeding 100 gm. package). 8. Haemolytic anaemia test kit. 9. Lobenzamic Acid. 10. Iodized oil fluid/viscous inj. 11. Iopanoic Acid. 12. Iodophendylate injection. 13. Iothalamic Acid (Methalamic Acid) 14. Immunized Anti-serum for diagnostic purposes. 15. Iodipamide. 16. Mononucleosis (Mono) test kit. 17. Propylidone. 18. Pregnancy test slide/tube/dilutions/lyponilized/kits. 19. Rheumatoid Factor test kits. 20. Sodium Diatrizoate. 21. Sulphobromophthalein sodium. 22. Streptococcus test kits. 23. SGOT kit. 24. SGPT kit. 25. Toxoplasmosis test kit. 26. V.D.R.L. Antigen/kit. 27. Lacticdehydrogenate (LDH) kits. 28. Rapid Urine Analysis tests strip. 29. Chemical and Bio-chemical analytical Reagents for diagonosis (Not exceeding 1 Kg. or 1 litre package) 30. Anti-sera and Antigens for Diagnostic purposes.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
20	27	Hormones and related compounds.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adrenaline/Epinephrine. 2. Clomiphene Citrate. 3. Cortisone Acetate. 4. Corticotropin. 5. Carbimazole. 6. Chorionic gonadotrophin/Serum gonadotrophin. 7. Conjugated Estrogenus U.S.P. 8. Dienoestrol (Cream only). 9. Dydrogesterone/Dhydroprogesterone. 10. Hydrocortisone and its acetate/Sodium succinate. 11. Hydroxyprogesterone Hexanoate. 12. Methylprednisolone Acetate/Injection only). 13. Norethandrolone. 14. Phenylephrine and combination (excluding inhalers). 15. Prednisolone. 16. Progesterone. 17. Oestradiol Dipropionate. 18. Stilboestrol Diphosphate/Diethylstilboestrol Diphosphate. 19. Stilboestrol/Diethylstilboestrol. 20. Thyroxine Sodium. 21. Thyroid tablet.
21	29	Drugs acting on Cardiovascular system.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aminophylline. 2. Carbazochrome and its salicylate. 3. Nifedepine. 4. Cyclandelate. 5. Diazoxide. 6. Digoxin. 7. Dipyridamole 8. Disopyramide. 9. Digitoxin. 10. Glyceryl trinitrate/Nitroglycerin. 11. Guanethidine. 12. Heparin. 13. Isoprenaline Hcl/Sulphate (excluding inhalers). 14. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 15. Intravascular Sclerosing Agent. 16. Thromboplastin with or without Amino Caproic Acid. 17. Lanatocid-C/Deslanatocid. 18. Metaraminol. 19. Methyldopa. 20. Naxtazone.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			21. NicotinyI Tartrate.
			22. Noradrenaline Acid tartarate.
			23. Oxprenolol.
			24. Pentaerythrityl Tetranitrate.
			25. Phenindione.
			26. Procainamide Hydrochloride.
			27. Protamine Sulphate.
			28. Quinidine Sulphate.
			29. Sodium Nitroprusside.
			30. Sorbide Nitrate/Isosorbide dinitrate.
			31. Syrosingopine.
			32. Timolol Maleate.
			33. Trimetaphan Camsylate.
			34. Warfarin Sodium.
			35. Xylocaine/Lidocaine.
			36. Pindolol.
22	31	Prescription Chemicals (May be imported only if approved items are of B. P./B.P.C./U.S.P./ U. S. N.F./B.N.F./specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg. or 1 litre packages).	1. Acid Acetylsalicylic.
			2. Acid Acetic Glacial.
			3. Acid Benzoic.
			4. Acid Carbolic/Phenol.
			5. Acid B. ric.
			6. Acid Ceir sophynic.
			7. Acid Salicytic.
			8. Acid Lactic.
			9. Ammonium Carbonate.
			10. Ammonium Chloride.
			11. Atropine Sulphate.
			12. Ammoniated Mercury/Hydrag Ammoniate/Mercuric Ammonium Chloride.
			13. Borax, Purified.
			14. Caffeine Citrate.
			15. Calcium Carbonate.
			16. Calcium Gluconate.
			17. Calcium Lactate.
			18. Codeine Phosphate.
			19. Chloral Hydrate.
			20. Cresol.
			21. Crystal Violet/Gention Violet.
			22. Dithranol.
			23. Ephedrine Hydrochloride.
			24. Ext. Ergot liquid.
			25. Ferric Ammonium Citrate.
			26. Formaldehyde solution.
			27. Glycerine pure.
			28. Gum Acacia.
			29. Hydrogen Peroxide.
			30. Iodine.
			31. Iodoform.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			32. Kaolin (light)/Osmokaolin.
			33. Liquid Paraffin.
			34. Magnesium Carbonate (Pond or levis).
			35. Magnesium Sulphate.
			36. Mercurochrome.
			37. Potassium Acetate.
			38. Potassium Bicarbonate.
			39. Propylene Glycol.
			40. Potassium Bromide.
			41. Potassium Chloride.
			42. Potassium Citrate.
			43. Potassium Iodide.
			44. Paraldehyde.
			45. Potassium Permanganate.
			46. Quinine Sulphate.
			47. Quinine Hydrochloride/Dihydrochloride.
			48. Resorcinol.
			49. Sodium Benzoate.
			50. Sodium Phosphate.
			51. Sodium Bicarbonate.
			52. Sodium Bromide.
			53. Sodium Citrate.
			54. Sodium Salicylate.
			55. Sodium Iodide.
			56. Sodium Sulphate.
			57. Sodium Thiosulphate.
			58. Sulphur Sublimate.
			59. Soft soap.
			60. Silver Nitrate.
			61. Zinc Oxide.
			62. Zinc Sulphate.
23	32	Sulphonamide and their preparations	1 Sulphasalazine (Salicylazosulfa-pyridine) 2 Sulphamethexazole 3 Sulphadiazine (injection only) 4 Sulphadimethoxine
24	34	Sympathetic and Parasympathetic including Anti-Asthma preparations	1 Bethanecol Chloride 2 Edrophonium Chloride/Bromide 3 Neostigmine Methylsulphate/Bromide 4 Orciprenaline 5 Physostigmine Salicylate 6 Pyridostigmine Bromide 7 Salbutamol (inhalers only) 8 Sodium Cromoglycate

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved Items in Generic name.
1	2	3	4
25	36	Sera, Vaccine, Toxin ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anti-Dimmunoglobulin. 2. D.P.T. with Polio vaccine. 3. Diptheria vaccine (APT/PTAP). 4. Diptheria Anti Toxin. 5. Diptheria Tetanus and pertussis vaccine (DPT). 6. Diptheria and Tetanus vaccine (D.T.). 7. Human Normal Immunoglobulin. 8. Hyperimmune Anti-rabies serum. 9. Inactivated Rabies vaccine/serum. 10. Poliomyelitis vaccine inactivated. 11. Poliomyelitis vaccine (Oral). 12. Snake Venom Anti-Serum (Polyvalent). 13. Tetanus Vaccine/Toxoid. 14. Tuberculin purified protein derivative. 15. Human Deploid cell vaccine for Rabies. 16. BCG Vaccine/Lyophilized BCG vaccine. 17. Human Serum Albumin. 18. Human Gamma Globulin. 19. Tetanus Anti-toxin 10,000 I.U. only.
26	39	Vitamins, their preparations and Diet supplements.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High potency vitamin A. 2. Phytomenadione/Vit. K. 3. Vitamin D-2/D. 4. Vitamin E/Alpha-tocopherol.
27	40	Veterinary Medicines ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Veterinary preparations which are used exclusively for veterinary purposes. Items which are duly registered as veterinary products shall only be importable. To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration.
28	41	Anti-Cancer ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actinomycin D(Dactinomycin). 2. Azathioprine. 3. Bleomycin. 4. Busulphan. 5. Chlorambucil. 6. Chlorotriamiscene (TACE). 7. Cyclophosphamide. 8. Doxorubicin. 9. Fluorouracil and its derivatives. 10. Leucovorin calcium. 11. Melphalan.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic name.
1	2	3	4
			12. Mercaptopurine.
			13. Methotrexate.
			14. Mitomycin C.
			15. Mitopodozide.
			16. Nitrogen Mustard.
			17. Procarbazine Hydrochloride.
			18. Thiotepa.
			19. Vinblastine Sulphate.
			20. Vincristine Sulphate.
29	42	EYE and ENT preparations.	1. Atropine sulphate drops/oint.
			2. Argentoprotein.
			3. Betamethasone.
			4. Cortisone/hydrocortisone.
			5. Dexamethasone.
			6. Dichlorphenamide.
			7. Ecothiopate (phospholin) Iodide.
			8. Fluorescin.
			9. Framycetin.
			10. Gentamicin.
			11. Homatropine and its salts/drops/oint.
			12. Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose ophthalmic soln.
			13. Idoxuridine (IDU).
			14. Naphazoline HCL and combination.
			15. Neomycin.
			16. Nystratin power for ear.
			17. Oxybuprocaine.
			18. Physostigmine (Eserine) and its salts/drops/oint.
			19. Pilocarpine and its combinations drops/oint.
			20. Phenylephrine and combination drops/nasal spray.
			21. Polymyxin.
			22. Prednisolone (eye preparations only).
			23. Sulphacetamide, sodium.
			24. Timolol Maleate.
			25. Xylometazoline/Oxymetazoline.
			26. Zinc sulphate and combinations.
			27. Tropicamide oph. Solution.
			28. Chloramphenicol Eye/Ear drops/oint.
30	43	Skin and other Topical preparations.	1. Absorbable Gelatin sponge (Gelfoam).
			2. Anti-haemorrhoidal preparations.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			3. Bacitracin and combinations cream/oint.
			4. Cetyl Alcohol with Coal tar and Salicylic Acid.
			5. Chrsarobin.
			6. Dexamethasone with or without Neomycin cream/oint. only.
			7. Flucortolone with Clemizol Hydrochloride.
			8. Framycetin cream/powder/dressing
			9. Gentamycin
			10. Hydroquinone oint./cream/powder.
			11. Neomycin-Bacitracin-Polyxin spray/cream/oint.
			12. Vaginal preparations.
			13. Sodium Fucidate oint/tulle.
			14. Clemizole cream/oint/powder.
32	44 Others		1. Activated Charocal.
			2. ACD Blood pack (for import by Govt., TCB or recognized hospitals/clinics having Blood Bank facilities and on prior approval of Drug Administration only).
			3. Aminocaproic Acid.
			4. Grepe Bandages.
			5. Ergotamine with Cafferine.
			6. Galactopyronosyl-d-Fructose.
			7. Kallikrein Inhibitor/Aprotinin.
			8. Methoxalen.
			9. Methyserqide.
			10. Oxidized Cellulose.
			11. Potassium Chloride/Gluconate.
			12. Pyridino Carbamate.
			13. Plaster of paris bandages.
			14. Radiopharmaceuticals (on prior approval).
			15. Tolnaftate.
			16. Zinc Oxide plaster.

N.B.—(1) Only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974, shall be importable, if it falls under M.H. Group 22 (Dental preparations) or M.H. Group 31 (prescription Chemicals) such restriction will not be applicable.

(2) No indentor/importer shall indent or import any unregistered or unimportable item. Indentors/importers must indicate the Registered Number of products on proforma Invoice/Invoice/Indent form. For clarification regarding registered items see Bangladesh Gazette, dated May 6, 1981 (No. DA/ADMN-321/81/627, dated 31st March 1981 and subsequent orders). Parties concerned may also verify the same from Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.

-
- (3) Combination products not specifically mentioned under the above approved generic names shall not be importable.
 - (4) No dated product is allowed to be imported unless it has self-life of at least 70% on the day of shipment.
 - (5) No indent or proforma Invoice except from the Manufacturer of the registered item or his authorised agents in Bangladesh shall be accepted for the purpose of opening Letters of Credit (L/C).
 - (6) Import should be as per Annexure-3 of the current Import Policy Order at the time when L/C is opened.

ANNEX 6

Items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme /XPL only.

[Reference: Serial No. 22 of List III of this Order]

1. Acriflavin powder only.
2. Camphor.
3. Castor Oil.
4. Menthol.
5. Oil Eucalyptus.
6. Oil Olive.
7. Oil Turpentine.
8. Thymol.

N.B.—(1) The consignee must have valid Retail and/or Wholesale Drug Licence.

- (2) Under this annexure only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974 shall be importable.
- (3) No indentor/importer shall indent/import any unregistered or unimportable items. For clarification regarding registered/unregistered items and as to whether a brand is importable or not under this annexure, parties concerned may verify the same from the office of the Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.
- (4) Items under Sl. Nos. 2,3,4,5,6,7 & 8 may be imported only if the approved items are of B.P./B.P.C./B.N.F. Specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg or 1 litre packages, registration being not necessary in case of these items.

ANNEX 7

List of Pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by
Pharmaceutical Industry.

[Ref: Sl. No. 78 of Chemical Group of Industry of List IV]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Pharmaceutical Chemicals, natural or synthetic organic or inorganic including vitamins, amino acids, methionines, glucosides, hormones, antibiotics, alkaloids and their salts, ether esters, organic or inorganic compounds and their derivatives having pharmaceutical uses excluding Chloroquine Phosphate and Di-iodohydroxyquinoline.	Respective I.T.C.
2	Pharmaceutical excipients, binding agents, waxes, gums, resins, dextrans, starches, malt extracts, sugars, saccharine, natural and artificial food colour and food flavours which are used in pharmaceutical preparations (excluding cyclamates).	"
3	Fruit extracts, vegetable extracts concentrated, dry or liquid drug extracts, tinctures; unfermented and of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	"
4	Preservative, oxidants, anti-oxidants, emulsifying agents and surface acting agents excluding soaps and detergents, of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	"
5	Natural siliceous earth, clays activated carbon and other synthetic non-exchange resins.	"
6	Prepared culture media for the culture of microorganisms	"
7	Gelatin Capsules (Pharmaceutical grade only)	"
8	Filter paper, filter pads, filter sheets, microbiological filters (sintered glass or otherwise) and filter aids/media.	"
9	Spices which are used in pharmaceutical preparations	"
10	Laboratory reagents and chemicals required for the testing of quality of drugs and medicinal products, including spectrophotometric reagents.	"
11	Asbestos/PVC/rubber hand gloves	"
12	Eye Shield (Goggles)	"
13	Items not covered by any of the above descriptions but required for the Pharmaceutical preparations, if certified by the Drugs Administration.	"

N.B.—The above raw materials can only be imported on approval by the Drug Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period, such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX 8

Packing materials for Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry, import of which is permissible.

[Ref: Sl. No. 78, of Chemical Group of Industry of List IV]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
I Rubber materials :		
(a)	Rubber plugs, bulbs, discs, teats and stoppers (including latex plugs and rubber plugs of pluriber quality for vials).	} Respective I.T.C.
(b)	Rubber siliconised plugs	
(c)	Rubber Wads	
II Strip packing materials :		
(1)	Aluminium Foil plain and printed (unpacked), excluding aluminium foil paper backed.	..
(2)	Aluminium Foil Polythene-lined .. .. .	..
(3)	Lacquered Aluminium Foil .. .. .	..
(4)	Pliofilm Acetate Polythene-lined .. .. .	..
(5)	Polyethylene Rolls, Coils and coated paper .. .. .	..
(6)	Viscose and polyester films (Moisture proof and heat sealable).	..
(7)	PVC Foils/Films .. .. .	..
III Miscellaneous :		
(1)	Viscose rings and caps (including viskrings) .. .. .	..
(2)	Seals including "Capsolut" seals cold anodised, composite seals and aluminium seals.	..
(3)	Stapling pins for cartoons, etc. .. .. .	..
(4)	Ampoules cutting knives/files .. .. .	..
(5)	Gum, glue, adhesive, resins (including synthetic resins and special adhesives for machine labelling, excluding glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	..
(6)	Special inks including ink for over-printing ampoules.	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
(7)	Silicon Emulsion and Silicon Compound for treating Glass Vials.	Respective I.T.C.
(8)	Albuniniodal substances or glues (for treating seals)	"
(9)	Plastic or vinylite plug liner materials for weeding caps.	"
(10)	Polythene Self Adhesive labels, PVC and Adhesive Tapes	"
(11)	Silica Gel	"
(12)	Plastic Nebulizer	"
(13)	White glass bottle with name of the firm embossed, white glass vials, cartridges, Neutral glass bottles infusion set, glass droppers, jars and graduated phials and white glass ampoules.	"
(14)	Amber glass bottles, vials, ampoules and tubes (Amber bottles on specific recommendation).	"
(15)	Collapsible metal tubes, Metal containers, Acrosel capas with components, H. T. Polythene and special lacquered tin containers	"
(16)	Metal caps including screw caps, pilfer proof metal caps	"
(17)	Cork manufactured	"
(18)	Printed polythene laminated Aluminium/Foil/Polythene laminated Sachet filling paper, for Sachet or pouch up to 300 mm width.	"
(19)	Screw caps embossed or printed : Metallic/Bakelite.	"
(20)	PVC film/Sheet for blister packing	"

N.B.—The above packing materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C.)

ANNEX 9

List of Medical, Surgical and Dental instruments, apparatus, applicances, import of which is permissible by eligible importers

[Ref: Item No. 10 of List I]

S. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Clinical thermometer, Stethoscope, Blood pressure instrument (Sphygmomanometer), Ophthalmoscope, Head lamp-front mirror, Cystoscope, laryngoscope, Rectoscope, Apothecary Balance and other diagnostic instruments including portable X-Ray and E.C.G. equipments and parts/accessories thereof.	Respective I.T.O.
	Medical and surgical instruments including Surgical gloves, Surgical needles, Surgical Catgut and other suturing materials, limber puncture needle, Scalpal handle and Blades, Surgical Scissors, Artery forceps, Iris forceps, Dissecting forceps, extration forceps, Maternity forceps, Clinical Hammer, Tongue depressor, Sterilizers for medical instruments, Infant incubators, Catheters, Microbial incubators.	..
	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware including measuring glasses (graduated), glass and record syringes, hypodermic needles, E.S.R. tube, Haematocrit tube, Albuminometer, Folin U tube, petridishes and Infusion sets (Glass or plastic), Haematocrit tube.	..
4	Medical and orthopaedic appliances including surgical belts, Hernia trusses, abdominal corsets, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth, Special splints and electronic deaf-aids.	..
5	Mechano-therapy appliances including artificial respiration apparatus, Heart-Lung Resuscitation unit, oxygen therapy unit, breathing applicances, oxygen and anaesthetic mask, artificial pacemakers.	..
6	Medical, Dental, Surgical special chairs with mechanical elevating rotating or reclining movements, parts and accessories of the foregoing articles.	..
7	Wadding gauge, bandages including cotton bandnage and similar articles (for example dressing, adhesive plasters and crepe bandages).	..

ANNEX 10

List of items eligible for XPL and their rates of import entitlement.

[Ref: Paragraph No. 46 of this Order].

Group A—List of items with entitlement of XPL (IEC) at the rate of 80% of FOB value of export.

1. Shoes:
 - (a) Leather with sole made of leather.
 - (b) Leather with sole made of crap/Rubber.
2. Handicrafts.
3. Leather goods.
4. Comilla Cotton.
5. Packet Tea.
6. Books, periodicals and news papers.
7. Animal Hair.
8. Animal Casings.
9. Processed, salted and dehydrated fish and shrimps.
10. Power Curry spices.
11. Crust and finished leather.
12. Human hair.
13. Handloom and Handloom products.
14. Bees Wax.
15. Crude Fertilizer.
16. Coir and Coir products.
17. Medicinal Herbs and crude drugs.
18. Animal Hooves and horns.
19. Tortoise meat and other parts.
20. Rape seeds meal powder.
21. Fruits and Vegetables (including potatoes).
22. Shark fins and fish maws.
23. Tamarind and Tamarind seeds.
24. Tobacco leaves.
25. Frozen shrimp
26. Frozen fish.
27. Wheat and rice bran.
28. Betel leaves.
29. Rice and wheat bran extract.

Group B—List of items with entitlement of XPL (IEC) at the rate of 60% of FOB value of export.

1. Canned Fruit and Fruit Juice.
2. Tanned Leather.
3. Hard Board.
4. Partex.
5. Pure silk and Rayon yarn.
6. Flush Door.
7. Straw Board.
8. Kapok.
9. Cigar and Tobacco products.
10. Honey.
11. Musical Instruments.
12. Hosiery goods.

13. Packing papers.
14. Glass sheet.
15. Porcelain and ceramic goods.
16. Safety Matcs.es.
17. Specialised Textile and House hold linen.
18. Pure silk cloth.
19. Agar Batti and Agar powder.
20. Readymade Garments.
21. Knocked down furniture and parts thereof (non-teak).
22. Frozen Frog meat and froglegs.
23. Bricks.
24. Cellophane papers.
25. Frozen Frogs.
26. Carpet (all sorts).

Group C—List of items with entitlement of XPL (IEC) at the rate of 40% of FOB value of export.

1. Cutleries.
2. Cosmetics.
3. Electric Fan and Motor.
4. Cigarette.
5. Coloured publication materials.
6. paper cartons (all sorts).
7. Light Engineering products including machine tools.
8. Cotton Waste.
9. Detergent.
10. House hold Electric appliances.
11. Fish meal.
12. Hurricane Lanterns.
13. Glycerine.
14. Feature Flim.
15. Medicine.
16. Paper pulp.
17. Used postal stamps.
18. Wet-blue leather.
19. Door locks.
20. Sunn emp.
21. Grey cloth.
22. Seasoned and treated timber (non teak).
23. Processed Agar Wood and Agar Atar.
24. Clean and sized cane.
25. Telephone/Electric cables.
26. Melamine products.
27. Aluminium capsules.
28. Gramophone Record.
29. Newsprint.
30. Paper (all sorts).
31. Jute Twine and Yarn.
32. Footwear made of P.V.C. and rubber.

Note:—Any item outside this list excluding raw jute, jute goods and tea (loose) will have automatic entitlement of 40% XPL (IEC) of ICE value of export until the value addition is determined.

ANNEX 11

Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate to be furnished by the Authorised Dealers for the purpose of issuing Import Entitlement Certificate by Bangladesh Bank.
(Ref: Paragraph 45 of this Order)

Name and address of the Exporters..... Export Registration Certificate No.....

Export Form No. PX/GRP.	Description of Commodity exported.	B/L No. and date and country of destination.	Invoice value, No. and date.	Amount realised.		Date of Realisation.	Net F. O. B. value.			Date of submission of triplicate copy to the Control.	Reference of the Schedule Statement in which transaction has been or will be reported to the Control.
				Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.		Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
							1. Freight paid. 2. Commission. 3. Insurance.				

For use of the Bangladesh Bank.
 *Checked and found correct.
 *Counter signed subject to detailed post facto check on receipt of the relevant schedule/statement from the Authorised Dealer concerned.

We hereby certify that the particulars mentioned above are correct. We also undertake that in case any discrepancy in regard to the transactions mentioned in this certificate is detected we shall remain responsible for the same and shall abide by any decision taken by the Bangladesh Bank in this regard.

Signature with date and seal.

Signature of Authorised Dealer with date and seal.

ANNEX 12

List of raw and packing material items import of which shall not be permissible in excess of 100% of yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List I and 50% of yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List II.

[Reference : Paragraph 32(6) of Chapter V of this Order]

1. All types of textiles, including lewis ;
2. Acrylic plastic sheet;
3. Bleaching powder;
4. Buckles;
5. Ball, roller and taper bearings ;
6. Coconut oil ;
7. Cotton/Nylon/Art Silk and other synthetic yarn and twisted yarn ;
8. Food colour ;
9. Fountain pen clips and nibs ;
10. Formica sheet;
11. Liquid gold ;
12. Nylon Twine and Nylon Tyre Cord ;
13. Potassium chlorate ;
14. Photographic films/Article including chemicals;
15. Permissible items of paper as per Annex. 22;
16. Powder milk ;
17. Paints and Varnish ;
18. Refills for Ball Point Pen ;
19. Spices, all sorts ;
20. Sheet and plate glass ;
21. Soda Ash ;
22. Suitcase locks fittings and zip fastners;
23. Sagu;
24. Saccharine;

25. Wood and Timber (except for pencil and jute mill shuttle industry);
26. Tools and Workshop Equipment ;
27. Velvet cloth/karakuli cloth/ woollen cloth ;
28. Glue, gum resin ;
29. Liquid paraffin.
30. G.P. Sheet ;
31. Tin Plate ;
32. 1.56 ৩৪ ৩৫
33. B.P. Sheet ;
34. M.S. Plate ;
35. M.S. Sheet ;
36. Nail Wire ;
37. Non-ferrous metal and ferro-alloys ;
38. Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles ;
39. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs ;
40. Electric Cables and Wires.

ANNEX 13

Permissible Items of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances and Parts and Accessories thereof including those Electrically and Electronically Operated for Laboratory use only.

(Ref: Sl. 13 of List I)

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number,
1	2	3
1	Air Vacuum Pumps, all sorts	Respective I.T.C.
2	Alcoholmeters	"
3	Alpha Detectors	"
4	Ammeters, Multimeters, Milliameters, Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters (Bench type unmounted for laboratory uses, Dial not exceeding 100 mm).	"
5	Analyzers, all sorts and accessories	"
6	Analyzer-vacuum tube, Radio Circuit Analyzer	"
7	Anemoscopes	"
8	Impedance Meters/Bridge and Kelvin Anderson	"
9	Antenna Bridge	"
10	Anemometers, all sorts	"
11	Signal Generators all sorts and accessories thereof	"
12	Apparatus to demonstrate Plank constant	"
13	Aragos Apparatus and Parts and accessories thereof	"
14	Automatic Titrometers and Titration Units	"
15	Automatic pipette filler	"
16	Auxanometers and parts and accessories thereof	"
17	Astronomical, refracting and reflecting Telescopes and accessories thereof.	"
18	Personal weighing scales and baby scales pan not exceeding 18 inches.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
19	Incubators and Parts and accessories thereof	Respective I.T.C.
20	Barometers all sorts, the following:	
	Barometers—mercurial and Aneroid all types	..
21	Battery eliminator .. ..	..
22	Becman's apparatus used for determination of atomic weight of substances (Boiling point and freezing point).	..
23	Beta Gama Detectors .. ..	..
24	Blood Cell counter .. ..	..
25	Burners all sorts .. ..	..
26	Colorimeters, Photometers and Absorptionmeters and Parts and accessories thereof	..
27	Cathetometers all sorts .. ..	..
28	Centrifuges for laboratory use and Parts and accessories thereof	..
29	Clinostat, all sorts and accessories .. ..	..
30	Clinometers and accessories .. ..	..
31	Cloud of chambers for nuclear physics .. ..	..
32	Collimeters and Parts and accessories thereof .. ..	..
33	Computer Training kits and portable computers	..
34	Condensers substitutes box .. ..	..
35	Condenser Decade kit .. ..	..
36	Chromatographs all sorts, integators, recorders and accessories.	..
37	Constant volume and pressure apparatus and accessories	..
38	Conductivity meters and Parts and accessories thereof	..
39	Crystal type Microphone .. ..	..
40	Deflection magnetometer compasses .. ..	..
41	Densimeter .. ..	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
42	Dip circles and needles and parts thereof ..	Respective I.T.C.
43	Diffusion apparatus .. ..	..
44	Distortion Factor Meters .. ..	..
45	E/M Electrone apparatus and accessories ..	..
46	Electroscope all sorts .. ..	..
47	Electrolysis apparatus .. ..	..
48	Electricity teaching kits .. ..	..
49	Electric water baths, the following:	
	(a) Rectangular Mix, size 48×24" with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	..
	(b) Circular Max size 24" diameter and Parts and accessories thereof	..
50	Electronic Trainer .. ..	..
51	Embedding baths and accessories thereof ..	..
52	Epidiascopes, Viewgraphs and accessories ..	..
53	Eudiometers .. ..	..
54	Frank Hertz tube experiment apparatus and physics demonstration apparatus.	..
55	Fraction in pipe apparatus .. ..	..
56	Fly wheels .. ..	..
57	Flow meters .. ..	..
58	Gas analyzers apparatus, Colony Bacteria counters.	..
59	Glass Slabs and prisms all sorts .. ..	..
60	Galvanometers all sorts (pointer, reflecting, suspended coil, ballistic, tangent, etc.).	..
61	Glass Diffraction gratings .. ..	..
62	Gauge calibration device .. ..	..
63	Gausmeters .. ..	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
64	Gryascope	Respective I.T.C.
65	Haemocytometers and accessories .. ..	..
66	Helm Molts Coils and accessories .. ..	..
67	Haemoglobinometers and accessories .. ..	..
68	Heating chambers and accessories .. ..	..
69	Heligraphs .. ..	..
70	Hooks low apparatus .. ..	..
71	Hartle's optical Disc and accessories thereof .. ..	..
72	Hydrometers, all sorts .. ..	..
73	Hygrometers, all sorts .. ..	..
74	Induced current apparatus .. ..	..
75	Induction coils—spark length up to 100 mm .. ..	..
76	Interferometers and parts and accessories .. ..	..
77	Ion Exchange apparatus and accessories .. ..	..
78	Kundt's apparatus .. ..	..
79	Lenses, the following only:	
	(a) Spherical Double Convex, Double concave, Plano Convex, Plano Concave with diameters Varying from 25 mm to 50 mm Focal length from 5 cm to 50 cm.	..
	(b) Cylindrical lenses: Focal length 5 cm. to 50 cm.	..
80	Laboratory oscilloscopes up to 10s inch screen .. and parts and accessories thereof.	..
81	Laboratory Vacuum tube voltmeters Class Room Model.	..
82	Laboratory weights from 1 mgr to 10 kg. ..	..
83	Laboratory balances both electric and non-electric with weight sets.	..
84	Laboratory tubings made of silicon, Neoprene and other Scientific materials.	..
85	Laboratory Basket centrifuges capacity not more than 3 litres (3000 cc) and accessories thereof.	..
86	Laboratory recorders and controllers and accessories thereof.	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
87	Laboratory Heating mantles (flasks up to 10 lit), and parts and accessories thereof.	Respective I.T.C.
88	Laboratory Spectrum and Discharge Lamps and tubes operated on 220 V through transformer/ballast.	"
89	Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples ..	"
90	Laboratory Accessories Resistance, Neon .. Lamp-Inductors, Guarding, Diodes, Triodes, Ragor Assembly, Turn Coils, Electron guns.	"
91	Optical Benches with parts and accessories thereof	"
92	Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flask shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H. P.).	"
93	Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.).	"
94	Laclanches cells, standard cells and photo electrical cells.	"
95	Lamps and scale outfit for Ballistic Galvanometer	"
96	Lactometers, all sorts	"
97	Leyden Jars	"
98	Low tension variagle Rectifiers and Transformers (for miniature current output for Laboratory uses).	"
99	Latent heat apparatus and accessories ..	"
100	Laboratory spirit lamps, metallic cap: 2.50 ml.	"
101	Light screen apparatus	"
102	Litmus papers and other test papers ..	"
103	Magnets for laboratory use	"

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
104	Melting point apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Respective I.T.C.
105	Meter bridges and accessories .. ..	..
106	Meter scales .. ..	..
107	Measuring bridge .. ..	..
108	Manometers .. ..	..
109	Meteorological observation sets .. ..	..
110	Meldes apparatus all sorts and accessories thereof	..
111	Mutual and self Inductance .. ..	..
112	Millikans oil drop apparatus .. ..	..
113	Moisture Meters and Testers and parts and accessories	..
114	Microkjeldahl Digestion and distillation units and apparatus and parts and accessories.	..
115	Laboratory Furnaces all sorts and accessories	..
116	Young Modulus apparatus—statical, dynamic., Lee's and Scarl's methods.	..
117	Microscopic polarisation apparatus .. ..	..
118	Micrometer screw guages .. ..	..
119	Microprojectors and parts and accessories thereof.	..
120	Mechanical stage for Microscopes .. ..	..
121	Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus .. ..	..
122	Microscopes all sorts and parts and accessories thereof	..
123	Microtomes and parts and accessories thereof	..
124	Models, charts and specimen all sorts .. ..	..
125	Mirror the following only :	
	(i) Spherical (Convex and Concave) of Glass or metal.	..
	(ii) Cylindrical (Convex or Concave) of Glass or metal.	..

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
126	Measuring Amplifiers	Respective I.T.C.
127	Neutron Detectors	"
128	Neutron Generators	"
129	Neucleonic equipment including :	
	(i) Scientific Counters	"
	(ii) Solid State Detectors	"
	(iii) Neutron Counters	"
	(iv) Preamplifiers	"
	(v) Amplifiers	"
	(vi) Discriminators	"
	(vii) Single channel analysers (Pulse analysers) Multi-channel analysers.	"
130	Newton's ring apparatus and parts and accessories thereof.	"
131	Newton's law of cooling apparatus	"
132	Osmetic pressure apparatus	"
133	Pascal's law apparatus, all sorts	"
134	Pendulums apparatus	"
135	PH meters, plon/80D Meters, oxygen meters and electrodes and parts and accessories thereof.	"
136	Plug Keys	"
137	Pitot tube	"
138	Pressure gauges	"
139	Phototube Vacuum and gas filled	"
140	Photosynthesis apparatus, all sorts	"
141	Prepared slide boxes and cabinets	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
142	Planatarium apparatus	Respective I.T.C.
143	Physical, chemical, hydrostatic, analytical and electrical balances with weight sets.	"
144	Power Factor Meters	"
145	Prepared Microscopes slides	"
146	Pulse-meters	"
147	Polarimeters and accessories	"
148	Laboratory ovens—Drying, vacuum and embedding and parts and accessories thereof	"
149	Pullingers apparatus and accessories thereof	"
150	Polarisation kits	"
151	Photo-meter, all sorts and parts and accessories thereof	"
152	Potentiometers ond parts and accessories thereof	"
153	Psychrometers	"
154	Pyrometers	"
155	Quadrant Electrometers	"
156	Radiation Detectors	"
157	Radio activity Detectors	"
158	Radiometers	"
159	Radio activity demonstration scalars	"
160	Reading Telescopes	"
161	Reactor simulator	"
162	Respirometers, all sorts	"
163	Refractometers	"
164	Rigidity apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	"
165	Rotarometers	"
166	Resistance Boxes, Post Office Boxes, and Wheat stones Bridges and Coils.	"

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
167	Respirators and Respirations	Respective I.T.C.
168	Recording barometers, thermometers, hygrometers and thermo-hygrometers.	৯৯
169	Revolution Counters and parts and accessories thereof	৯৯
170	Sonometers or monocords	৯৯
171	Sine square wave generators	৯৯
172	Science Teaching kits and aids	৯৯
173	Spectro photometers and parts and accessories..	৯৯
174	Spectrometers, all sorts and parts and accessories	৯৯
175	Spectographs and parts and accessories ..	৯৯
176	Spectroscopes	৯৯
177	Spherometers	৯৯
178	Standard Solenoid	৯৯
179	Standard Cadmium, cells, resistors and shunts	৯৯
180	Soxhalt Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles and parts and accessories thereof	৯৯
181	Slide Callipers	৯৯
182	Slide projectors, all sorts	৯৯
183	Specetrum discharge tubes all sorts ..	৯৯
184	Sub-critical Reactor Assembly	৯৯
185	Spring balances with a maximum weighing capacity of 1000 gram t .	৯৯
186	Sterilizers	৯৯
187	Sound level meters	৯৯
188	Stop Clocks (second Timers)	৯৯
189	Laboratory Power supplies A.C. and D.C. output 0-500 volts.	৯৯

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
190	Thermal conductivity app. all sorts ..	Respective I.T.C.
191	Thermostatically controlled water Baths and Parts and accessories thereof	..
192	Thermometers the following only :	..
	(1) Dry and Wet bulb Thermometers	..
	(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	..
	(3) Beckmann's Thermometers	..
	(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in Centigrade or Fahrenheit and Rumar.	..
193	Tuning Forks, all sorts .. ..	..
194	Transpiration apparatus .. ..	..
195	Tube tester .. ..	..
196	Ultrafast coincidence Analyser .. ..	..
197	Urinometers .. ..	..
198	Urine sugar and blood sugar analysis set ..	..
199	Laboratory stirrers, all sorts .. ..	..
200	Vacuum Tube Voltmeters .. ..	..
201	Vibration magnetometers .. ..	..
202	Venturi tube .. ..	..
203	Venturi meters .. ..	..
204	Velocity of lightmeters .. ..	..
205	Volt meters, copper, silver, etc. .. ..	..
206	VTVM kits .. ..	..
207	Wave Testing apparatus .. ..	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
208	Water purification Filtration Equipments and Deionizers and Parts and accessories thereof	Respective I.T.C.
209	Water testing kits .. .. .	..
210	Water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit per hour and Parts and accessories	..
211	Whimshurt machines .. .. .	..
212	X-Ray teaching apparatus .. .. .	..
213	Young modulus apparatus .. .. .	..
214	Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and cooling plates.	..
215	Heating Cords .. .. .	..
216	Evaporators, all sorts .. .. .	..
217	Viscometers .. .. .	..
218	Laboratory stop watch 1/5th and 1/10th of a second reading.	..
219	Laboratory wares, made of porcelain and other synthetic materials.	..
220	Platinum Crucibles and dishes .. .. .	..
221	Platinum wires and foils .. .. .	..
222	Nichroms, Eureka, Manganin, Constants wires	..
223	Overhead projectors, parts and accessories thereof	..
224	Autoclaves, all sorts and Parts and accessories .. thereof	..
225	Spirit Levels .. .. .	..
226	Boyle's Law Apparatus .. .. .	..
227	Stage and Ocular Micrometers .. .. .	..
228	Camera Lucida for Microscopes .. .. .	..
229	Spectral Lamps (such as sodium, mercury, etc.)	..
230	Survey instruments, all sorts .. .. .	..
231	Electronic and Electric Measuring and Testing instruments.	..

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
232	Plant Physiology Apparatus, all sorts	Respective I.T.C.
233	Dissecting Sets	"
234	Magnifiers for Dissection ..	"
235	Insect and Plankton Nets ..	"
236	Drawing Instruments, all sorts ..	"
237	Diode and Triode characteristic apparatus	"
238	Frequency Meters	"
239	Head Phones	"
240	Resistance Thermometers, all sorts	"
241	Bi-prism Apparatus complete set and accessories	"
242	Travelling Microscopes (Vernier measuring)	"
243	Viscosity Apparatus	"
244	Inertia Table	"
245	Pyrometers	"
246	Stern-Gerlach Experiment Apparatus and accessories.	"
247	Scattering of Alpha Particles apparatus	"
248	Apparatus for the Detection of Nuclear Particles in a bubble chamber.	"
249	Zeeman Effect Apparatus ..	"
250	Nuclear Training system ..	"
251	Faraday Effects Apparatus ..	"
252	Component Trainers	"
253	Signal Tracer	"
254	Oscillators	"
255	Transistors and Crystals ..	"
256	Vandegraph Generator	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
257	Apparatus for the study of Crystallography	Respective I.T.C.
258	Measuring Apparatus	"
259	Stereoscopes	"
260	Fluorometers	"
261	Aspirators	"
262	Freeze Dryers	"
263	Homogenisers and accessories ..	"
264	Water Current Meters and Recorders	"
265	Microwave Equipments for Teaching	"
266	Altrasonic Transmitters and Receivers for Teaching.	"
267	Gas Lasers	"
268	Goncometers	"
269	Ionisation Chambers	"
270	Laboratory Scalers and Timers ..	"
271	Micromanipulators	"
272	Ultrasonic Cleaning System ..	"
273	Particle Identifier	"
274	Linear Gate and Slow Coincidence	"
275	Gate and Delay Generator ..	"
276	Pulse Generator	"
277	Integral Discriminator	"
278	Dual Decade Attenuator ..	"
279	Microsecond Delay	"
280	Detector Bias Supply	"
281	Intelligent Integrator	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
282	Cables, Connectors, Terminators, Adapters, Tools, Jacks for nuclear Radiation laboratory.	Respective I.T.C.
283	Pulse Stretchers .. .. .	..
284	Bin and power supply .. .. .	..
285	Radiation Detectors, Counter and Recorders ..	..
286	Ratemeters .. .. .	..
287	Thermonic Valves and tubes .. .. .	..
288	Echo Sounder, Depth Gauges .. .. .	..
289	Oxygen and temperature probe .. .. .	..
290	Bottom Sampler .. .. .	..
291	Water Sampler .. .. .	..
292	Fole Scraper .. .. .	..
293	Rectangular Dredge .. .. .	..
294	Plunger .. .. .	..
295	Weights for Balances from 0.1 mg. to 500 grms:	..
296	Pendulum Bob's with stands .. .. .	..
297	Nicholson's Hydrometers .. .. .	..
298	Guine and Feather Apparatus .. .. .	..
399	Magdeburg Hemispheres .. .. .	..
300	Accumulators 2 (two) volts only .. .. .	..
301	Battery Changers 2—12 volts .. .. .	..
302	Bells and Buzzars (DC 1.5 to 3 volts and AC 4 to 6 volts.)	..

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
303	Bending of Bar Apparatus	Respective I.T.C.
304	Callender and Barne's Apparatus and parts and accessories	"
305	Clement and Desorme's Apparatus and parts and accessories	"
306	Maxwell Vibration Apparatus	"
307	Pulleys	"
308	Transformers Stepdown and up	"
309	Rubber Tubings different dia	"
310	Rubber and Velvet Corks	"
311	Semi Conductors and relays	"
312	Torision Apparatus and Pendulums	"
313	Rigidity Apparatus, all sorts	"
314	Rain Gauges Apparatus	"
315	Kundt's Tube Apparatus	"
316	Pendulums Kater and Compound	"
317	Centre of Gravity Apparatus	"
318	Laboratory Voltage stabilizer 220V AC/DC.	"
319	Air and water polution testing instruments and accessories.	"
320	Anchor Rings	"
321	Barographs	"
322	Bell experiment apparatus	"
323	Bucket and Cylinder	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
324	Calorimeters all sorts	Respective I.T.C.
325	Electromagnets all sorts .. ..	..
326	Rheostats all sorts ... ..	..
327	Saccharometers ... ..	..
328	Victor Mayer Apparatus .. ..	..
329	Soil Test Equipments, Apparatus and accessories	..

N.B.—Electric Motors between 1 h. p. and 25 h. p. shall not be permissible for import separately.

ANNEX 14

A. List of permissible items of non-ferrous metal and ferro-alloys by the eligible Commercial importers only.

[Ref: Sl. No. 11(iv) of List I]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule number.
1	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	Respective I.T.C.
2	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	..
3	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips tape foil, pipe and sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	..
4	Copper un-wrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	..
5	German silver including nickel silver	..
6	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	..
7	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil wire and sheets including sheets for tea chests but excluding refined lead.	..
8	Metal all sorts, n.o.s. in the form of ingots sections, powders and liquid (excluding aluminium zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	..
9	Monel metals	..
10	Photo-engraving zinc sheet	..
11	Tungstan metal powder and other tungstan products.	..
12	White metal (antifriction metal and printing metals)	..

B. List of permissible items of non-ferrous Metal and ferro-alloys under Wage Earner Scheme.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Aluminium sheet Rod and other manufactures N.O.S.	Respective I.T.C.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	Respective I.T.C.
3	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	"
4	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil, pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	"
5	Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	"
6	German silver including nickel silver ..	"
	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead ..	"
	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead.	"
9	Metal, all sorts, NOS. in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	"
10	Manufacture of all sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, NOS.	"
11	Monel metals -- -- --	"
12	Tungstan metal, powder and other Tungstan products.	"
13	Unwrought ingots, locks and bars of aluminium	"
14	White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals	"
15	Zinc or spelter manufactures, NOS, excluding refined Zinc.	"
16	Zinc & Spelter, unwrought including zinc dross, dust, ashes & zinc in the form of ingots, cake, tile, slab, plate & Granulations, zinc wrought including wire, rod, sections sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheet and perforated sheet cut to size.	"

C. List of metal of non-ferrous and ferro-alloys, import of which shall not be permissible.

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
1	Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts	-- Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
2	Aluminium scrap (except under Wage Earner Scheme).	-- "
3	Metal scrap	-- "
4	Brass water fittings	-- "
5	Aluminium Circle	-- "

ANNEX 15

List of maintenance spares and accessories permissible for import by Jute Industry.

[Ref. Paragraph 34 (17) of Chapter V]

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
1	Component parts and spares for Jute Mill Machinery;	
	(a) Faller Bar/Gill Bar/Gills	Respective I.T.C.
	(b) Roller pins (Shear pins/Pitch pins/Staple pins/ Bobbin rail pins).	"
	(c) High tensils/special types of packing strap bolts and nuts/Ratchet bolts and nuts, buffer belts and nuts/cover bolts and nuts/Lay belts and nuts/Allen keys and screws/Lag screws/Set screws/comb hooks and straps/Gill rivets and Washers/Springs/Boam belts and nuts.	"
	(d) Ballin buckles/baling pins	"
	(e) Spares of loom spindles/cop spindles and nuts/ perforated tin strip.	"
	(f) Loom reeds/Guide reeds/Leese reeds/wire healds/ Loom camb/nail eyes of camb.	"
	(g) Bobbin repair outfits/cork rings/cork manu- factures.	"
	(h) Shuttle tip/shuttle eye/shuttle drag/spring/ Bristles/Nylon tape.	"
	(i) Picking arm/Picking strick/lay racon/lay swells/ lay box bocks paralles spool/conical spool.	"
	(j) Pickers/Picker bushes/spindle buffer and washer	"
	(k) Picking band/loom taggers/martingle straping/ raw leather/Uleather/otherleatheritems for press pump.	"
	(l) Anti-vibration pad/foundation pad/loom pad/ rubber coats/rubber rims/sprons/stencil rubber/ rubber and other rubber accessories.	"

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
	(m) Plaiding cloth/machinery cloth/roller cloth/flannel sleeves or roller sleeves.	Respective I.T.C.
	(n) Thread guide/runner tubes made of porcelain or ceramic or nylon.	"
	(o) Jute cutting knives/feed knives/leaping knives/guillotine blades/falls cutter blade.	"
	(p) Driving chains/chain links/couplings	"
	(q) Card board tubes/aluminium tubes or plastic tubes for.	"
	(r) Ball roller and taper bearings	"
	(s) Shuttle loader and parts thereof	"
	(t) Special adhesive/glue gum and resin (excluding glue derived from hides, bones, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	"
2	Spares of electric motors, starters, switch-gears, transformers, distribution board.	"
3	Electric spares of jute mill machinery, i.e., Micro switch /fuses/cartridge fuses (excluding iron clad switches and switch fuse units up to 60 AMPS single, double and triple pole with or without neutral for pressures not exceeding 300 volts).	"
4	(1) Sizing material (excluding chalk and clay, tallow, all kinds of starches, sage, flour and glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products), but including china clay, floursparres, faldspares, bleaching earths and magnesia compositions and Tamarind Seed powder.	"
	(2) Sack marking ink	"
	(3) Stearine and wax	"
5	Plumbago and graphite/neythe stones/fire bricks containing alumina content of 40 per cent and above, carbon magnesite, chrome magnesite, silica, airconia bricks and silicon carbide bricks, slabs, plates and containers.	"
6	Spare parts for Hydraulic press and pump	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
7	Spare parts for Hydro extraction and Dyeing machinery	Respective I.T.C.
8	Spare parts for Diesel engines and Generators	-- "
9	Spare parts for travelling crane/fork lifters/tractors	-- "
10	Spare parts of boilers	-- -- -- "
11	Spare parts of locomotives	-- -- -- "
12	Spare parts for laminating and extrusion coating plant and machinery.	84/61.
13	Spare parts of water softeners	-- -- -- Respective I.T.C.
14	Spare parts of drying machine	-- -- -- "
15	Spare parts of Printing machine	-- -- -- "
16	Iron and steel round/rod above 3 inches dia, hexagons high speed alloy or carbon tool, steel, stainless and heat resisting steels, alloy tool or special steel rod, bar and flat.	"
17	Lead ingots/tin ingots brass strips	-- -- -- "
18	White metal	-- -- -- -- -- "
19	Hydrant and sprinkler installation and fittings	-- -- -- "
20	Ordinary hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	} Excluding Sakamoto, reaction and plain types shuttles.
21	Side leading automatic hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	
22	Gudgeon pins and percipin Roller pins	-- -- -- "
23	Eyes for Flyer Head and N.S. Flyer Eyes	-- -- -- "
24	Roller Blades	-- -- -- -- -- "
25	Spare parts for Spreader, Softener, Waste Cleaners, Mottlert Machine and Emulsion Plant.	"
26	Spare parts for Breaker, Finisher, Teaser and J-Cards	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
27	Spare parts for Drawing, Spinning, Twisting, Roving and Gill Spinning Frames.	Respective I.T.C.
28	Spare parts for Cop Winders, Roll Winders, Roll Farmers, Roll Feeders and Precision Winders.	"
29	Spare parts for Narrow, Broad and Circular Looms	"
30	Spare parts for Dry, Beaming, Calendering, pre-Beaming, Dressing and Sizing machine.	"
31	Spare parts for Sanping, Cloth Rolling and Inspection Machine.	"
32	Spare parts for Industrial Sewing and Heming Machine.	"
33	Spare parts for Travelling Blowers	-- -- "
34	Spare parts for outfitter plant	-- -- "
35	Yarn Beams and Flanges	-- -- -- "
36	Spare parts for Air Compressors	-- -- "
37	Spare parts for Recording and Testing Equipments	-- -- "
38	Spare parts for the fire Engine and Fire Extinguisher	-- -- "
39	Bright Steel Shaft at random length	-- -- "
40	Jute loom, Shuttles excepting Sakamoto, reaction and Plain type shuttles.	"
41	Falaflyers	-- -- -- -- "
42	Spares for driving chains/chain links	-- -- "
43	Spares for pumping sets	-- -- -- "
44	Parts and accessories of Jute Mill machinery	-- -- "
45	Shear pin wire	-- -- -- -- "
46	Stitch pin wire	-- -- -- -- "
47	Spring steel wire	-- -- -- -- "
48	V-Belt	-- -- -- -- "
49	Proothene films	-- -- -- -- "

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
50	Sodium Lamp.	Respective I.T.C.
51	Starter for motors.	"
52	Transformer.	"
53	Switchgear.	"
54	Electric Motors, excluding electric motors between 1 to 25 h. p.	"
55	Hard coke.	"
56	Pig Iron.	"
57	Grease.	"
58	Lubricants of different kind.	"
59	R. S. Shafting and Carbon steel shafting.	"
60	Grinding wheel.	"
61	Electronic tensile tester.	"
62	Moisture Meter.	"
63	Technometer and tension meter.	"
64	Spares & accessories for I.B.M. Computer Machine.	"
65	Computer.	"
66	Punch Card.	"
67	Pipes for Fire Fighting equipment.	"
68	Hemming & Heracle sewing machine.	"
69	Fringing & overedging machine.	"
70	Batteries special type (excluding banned items as mentioned in list III).	"
71	Starch (Maize Powder).	"
72	Hydraulic Press & Pump.	"
73	Telex machine and equipment.	"
74	Cork Sheet.	"
75	Nylon Twine (cord) excluding nylon rope.	"
76	Dynamic Balance testing machine.	"
77	IBM Punch and Printer Ribbon.	"
78	Carpet design machine and punch card.	"

List of other Items importable by Jute Industry.

- 1 Baling hoops excluding the followings :
 - (a) Cold rolled baling hoops 26G×15"
 - (b) Hotrolled baling hoops excluding the following:
 - (i) 20G× $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 - (ii) 19G× $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 - (iii) 18G× $\frac{3}{4}$ "

"

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Tin sheets, steel plates, tin plates	Respective I. T. C.
3	Belting for machinery including hair and rubber belting all sorts belt fasteners and belt laces. Import of rubber belts of sizes 3/4" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belts upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible.	59
4	Tools and workshop equipment excluding: (a) Plastics moulding machine (hand operated), (b) Paint making machine and (c) Containers manufacturing machine.	59
5	(i) Abrasive (excluding sand paper, emery paper, emery cloth including belts, rolls and discs thereof and straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia, and rubbing bricks.	59
	(ii) Crucibles	59
	(iii) Magnetic chucks	59
	(iv) Grinding wheels excluding straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia.	59
	(v) Refractories for upolas and electric furnaces ..	59
	(vi) Steel grit for short blasting machines ..	59
	(vii) Milling machine/hobbing machine/capstan lathen (excluding the sizes 3' to 15' bed length height from 44" to 4") magnetic press/Measuring instruments and gauges portable electric tools/machine tools/wood working tools/taps and dies/drills/cutters/files (excluding flat files, hand files, mill files and half round files)/D.E. Spanners/Vices.	59
6	Chemicals including carbide	59
7	Coaltar dyes	59
8	Steel pipes and tubes excluding the size of 6 inches dia and below.	59
9	Copper manufactures (excluding copper wire), Aluminium ingots (zinc ingots/brass ingots/copper ingots/antimony ingots/brass manufactures excluding brass strips/bronze and similar alloys).	59
10	Tyres, tubes for crane, G. Fork Lifter Structure (not fit for use in other automotive vehicles).	59
11	Trollies, trolley wheels, cashion tyres thereof ..	59
12	Spare parts of marine engines	59
13	Spare for Mobile Diesel Cranes or fixed Crane ..	59

ANNEX 16

List of items to be imported against the item 'Sizing materials' by the units under different textile industries including Handloom Industry.

[Ref: Paragraph 34(7) of Chapter V of this Order]

1. Maize Starch.
2. Sago.
3. Arrowroot.
4. Ferina.
5. Tallow.
6. Paraffin Wax.
7. China Clay.
8. Magnesium Chloride.
9. Gum Arable.
10. Zinc Chloride.
11. Copper Sulphate.
12. Blue, etc.

ANNEX 17

Application form for prior permission to open letter of credit on the basis of foreign suppliers Proforma Invoice for the goods whose C & F value is more than Taka 10.00 Lakh.

(Reference: Paragraph 13 of the Import Policy Order)

1. Name and full address of the importer
2. Whether the importer is a registered commercial importer or importer under Wage Earner Scheme or a recognised industrial consumer.
3. If registered as commercial or under Wage Earner Scheme importer his Import Registration Certificate No. and renewal date.
4. If recognised industrial unit then his IRC No. and name of the industrial sector.
5. In case of recognised industrial unit the total annual import entitlement and the entitlement for the item desired to be imported.
6. Reasons for not appointing any indenter in Bangladesh by the foreign supplier or not utilising the service of any registered Bangladeshi indenting agent (letter from the foreign supplier in original should be enclosed).
7. Foreign supplier should indicate the total value of export of the item to Bangladesh during the last three years (statement of foreign supplier should be enclosed in original).
8. Enclose two copies of the proforma invoice.

*Full signature of the importer
with seal and date.*

ANNEX 18

Cases where import licence or permits shall not be required for the import of goods.

(S.R.O. 134-L/79, Dated, the 18th May, 1979)

(Reference: Paragraph 18 of Import Policy Order)

1. Any goods imported by the Government for Defence purpose.
2. Any goods imported by the Government, orders of which are placed direct by the Ministry or Department concerned or by the Director, Supply and Inspection.
3. Any goods in transhipment to a country outside Bangladesh.
4. Any goods manifested for a country outside Bangladesh which on import into Bangladesh are bonded for re-export to that country.
5. Any goods imported and bonded for re-export as ship's stores to a country outside Bangladesh, or any goods in transit through Bangladesh by post or any goods re-directed by post to an address outside Bangladesh without leaving the custody of the Postal Department.
6. Any goods imported for transmission across Bangladesh by land to any country outside Bangladesh under claim of exemption of duty or for refund of duty either in whole or in part :

Provided such goods are imported by or on behalf of the Government of a country bordering of Bangladesh or that in the case of goods in transit to a country other than India the importer undertakes to produce within the specified period evidence that such goods have crossed the borders of Bangladesh or in default to pay penalty equal to c. i. f. (cost, insurance and freight) value of such goods and [all other Government dues :

Provided further that nothing herein contained entitles any goods to an exemption from the Export Trade Control Regulations.

7. (1) Any goods imported as passenger's baggage by an individual coming or returning from a foreign country for his *bona fide* personal use under the Passengers (Non-tourists) Baggage (Import) Rules, 1981 or any such rules made in supersession of these rules.

(2) Any goods permissible under Wage Earners Scheme and imported as accompanied and or unaccompanied baggage, subject to the conditions mentioned in the Baggage rules mentioned at (1) above.

(3) Notwithstanding] [anything contained in sub-entry (2)—

- (a) children upto 18 years of age shall be treated as dependent upon their parents whether travelling with their parents or independently and shall not be entitled to import any item of goods under the sub-entry; and
- (b) the importation of goods under this entry shall only be admissible out of the foreign exchange earning of the passenger during the period of his stay abroad.

8. Reading materials including text books, reference books, technical books, technical journals and authorised periodicals of news value imported through post for the personal use of the importer subject to the condition that the reading materials shall not contain any obscene and objectionable matter and the c & f value of that articles shall not exceed Taka two thousand only in a year.

9. Allopathic drugs and medicines imported by an individual provided that these are prescribed by a registered medical practitioner and for the personal use of the importer and the maximum c & f value does not exceed Taka one thousand only in a year.

10. *Bona fide* samples of articles dealt with by the importers and Indentors in Bangladesh provided—

- (i) the aggregate c & f value of the articles does not exceed Taka three thousand only in a year;
- (ii) samples are supplied free of charge by the suppliers and manufacturers abroad;
- (iii) the import is made for promotional purpose and not for sale;
- (iv) the packing of the samples is distinctly different from regular trade packing and each packing is clearly marked "Samples not for sale".

11. The written publicity materials such as advertising materials, brochures, posters, calendars, pamphlets and technical literature related to the trade provided the aggregate c & f value of the materials does not exceed Taka four thousand five hundred only in a year and these do not contain any obscene and objectionable matter as defined in the relevant Import Policy Order.

12. Any goods supplied free of charge, in replacement of goods previously imported which have been found to be defective or otherwise unfit for use.

13. Any goods which are exempt from duty on importation by or on behalf of Consular Officers, etc., under any law, rule or any other instrument for the time being in force,

-
14. Any goods which are covered by an import licence or an import permit or a clearance permit issued by the Chief Controller or Controller or Joint Controller, Deputy Controller or Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports.
 15. Any goods imported by the Canteen Stores Department, Ministry of Defence, for use in the Canteen Stores.
 16. Unsolicited gift parcels involving no remittance of foreign exchange from Bangladesh containing goods as under.—
 - (a) books, magazines and journals which do not contain any obscene and objectionable matters and medicines upto the value of Taka one thousand only in a year; and
 - (b) any goods excluding textiles (not made up garments), imitation jewellery, watches, watch bands of all sorts, fountain pen, camera, radio including transistors sets, two-in-one and trophies (e. g. skins, antlers, horns and other products of wild animal and feathers, eggs, egg shells, etc., of wild birds), up to the value of Taka one thousand five hundred only in a year.
 17. Any goods imported by Ford Foundation and its expatriate personnel provided the goods are exempted from payment of customs duty and sales tax under order of National Board of Revenue.

ANNEX 19

List of parts and accessories of all automotive vehicles, import of which will not be permissible.

(Ref: Sl. No. 73 of List III)

Serial No. 1	Description of item, 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
1	Seat Inserts	Respective I.T.C.
2	Hammer Sledges	"
3	Air Conditioner	"
4	Radios	"
5	Search Lights and other extra lights	"
6	Mascots	"
7	Over riders	"
8	Token holder	"
9	Cigarettes lighter	"
10	Trouble lights	"
11	Bonnet rubber	"
12	Reverse light units	"
13	Roof racks	"
14	Glove box lamps	"
15	Trunk lamp kit	"
16	Arm rest kits	"
17	Medalian kit	"
18	Ash-trays	"
19	Screen visers	"
20	Fender guides	"
21	Seat covers	"
22	Auto clocks	"
23	Musical horns	"
24	Name and Number plates	"
25	Vacuum horn	"

ANNEX 20

List of Essential Items required by IWT Industry.

(Ref: Paragraph 33(10)(a) of Chapter V of this Order)

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
I. Marine Safety Equipments :		
1	Marine search-lights including parts and/or bulbs and carbon thereof.	Respective I.T.C.
2	Reflector glasses for search-lights	"
3	Ships, radio, telephone equipment and spares thereof	"
4	Barometers --	"
5	Complete distress signals kit, day-light crane distress signals, ships parachute distress signals rockets, life-boat parachute distress signal rockets, life-boat hand flare distress signals, ships bridge distress signals rockets, self igniting lifebuoys lights, self-contained line throwers, Buoyismokes.	"
6	Navigational lamps	"
7	Signalling lanterns --	"
8	Ships liquid type compass	"
9	Navigational Horns, Sirens and Whistles (mechanical or electrical).	"
10	Echo-sounders (electrical or battery operated) ..	"
11	Fog Horns --	"
12	Fire Extinguishers (acid, foam or chemical types) and Refills excluding carbon dioxide fire extinguisher upto 2 gallon Capacity.	"
13	Ships life-boats --	"
14	Complete Kits for life-boats, choks and davits ..	"
15	Life-Jackets and lifebuoys --	"
16	Reply-type telegraphs and Revolution Counters/ Meters.	"
17	Dead lights/port holes --	"
18	Vessels Safety-Lamps --	"
19	Marine salvage sets --	"
20	Oars used with life-boats --	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
II: Deck Stores		
1	Wire Ropes (steel core or hemp cores)	Respective I.T.C.
2	Canvas hose-pipes (for suction and delivery) and couplings.	"
3	Hawsers	"
4	Anchors and cables	"
5	Stud-link and short link chains and joining shackles ..	"
6	Chains for telegraphs made of copper or other metals	"
7	Towing hooks and springs ..	"
8	Rudder stocks, tillers and quadrants ..	"
9	Steering wheels and columns for ships bridge, pumps and fittings thereof.	"
10	Steering indicators	"
11	Bridge-screen wipers (electrical or battery operated)	"
12	Swival type Bottle-screws for Steering (Lead, brass or steel).	"
13	Megaphones	"
14	Rudders	"
15	Bilge pumps and fire-fighting equipments	"
16	Manila Ropes	"
III: Maintenance spares		
1	Spares for marine diesel engines and steam-engines	"
2	Spares for outboard engines/motors	"
3	Shafting (steel, bronze or gunmetal) for Intermediate or propeller.	"
4	Condenser tubes (brass or copper)	"
5	Steel and copper pipes	"
6	Temperature Meters and Pressure indicating Gauges.	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
7	Main and Auxiliary Generating sets and parts thereof.	Respective I.T.C.
8	Diesel driven windlass and winches	"
9	Boiler glass tubes/gauges	"
10	Engine/boiler packings and joints	"
11	Ball, roller and taper bearings	"
12	Valves, Couplings, Flangs, Gland Boxes/Stuffing boxes made of gunmetal or steel/CI.	"
13	Shell tubes for paddle wheels, boiler tubes, bushes made of lignamvita or of metal.	"
14	Self-starters, dynamos and parts thereof, including Voltage regulators/cut-outs.	"
15	General service pumps (other than restricted sizes)	"
16	Fire pumps -- -- -- --	"
17	Remote Controls/Pilot House Controls --	"
18	Meter Boards complete with gauges and Meters	"
19	Bridges/engine room whistles or voice pipes --	"
20	Steel or gunmetal struts and sand excluders --	"
21	Propellers (for horizontal or vertical propulsion) --	"
22	Air compressor parts -- -- --	"
23	Stern tubes -- -- -- --	"
24	Cutless Bushes/Bearings -- -- --	"
25	Anti-friction Alloy-11D (white metal) --	"
26	Lignam Vitas logs (special hard wood) for use in the stern tube lining of the vessel.	"
IV. Hull Repair Materials:		
1	Wood and Timber -- -- --	(Respective ITC)- Subject to produc- tion of NOC from the Chief Conser- vator of Forest.
2	G.P. Sheet up to 24 BWG	Respective I.T.C.
V. Marine Diesel Engines & Accessories		
		"

ANNEX 21

List of items import of which shall not be permissible against maintenance spares and accessories/components and shall also not be permissible for import by Commercial importers.

(Ref: Sl. No. 11(i) of List I of this order and paragraph 32(1) of Chapter V of this Order)

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Textile looms Spinnings frames assembled and unassembled	Respective I. T. C.
2	Castings of engines and fly heels	"
3	Cast Iron Rolls up to 36" (except chilled rolls for re-rolling purposes).	"
4	Iron clad switches and metal clad switches	"
5	Sugarcane crushers	"
6	Chaff cutters	"
7	Band Saw Machines (36" and 42")	"
8	Ball Press all sizes	"

ANNEX 22

List of various grades of papers and Boards permissible for import.

(Reference: Serial No. 75 of List III and respective sectors of industry in List IV of this Order)

1. Cigarette paper in zamboo rolls in sheets and bobbins.
2. Filter paper.
3. Parchment paper
4. Tracing paper
5. Toilet paper
6. Base paper for sensitized paper.
7. Base paper for Carbon paper
8. Monotype Spool paper
9. Transfer paper.
10. Stencil Tissue paper.

ANNEX 23

List of Type of Wood permissible for import by Bobbin and Pencil Manufacturing Industries.

[Ref: Sl. No. 91 of the Chemical Group of Industry and Sl. No. 16 of the Engineering Group of Industries of List IV of this Order]

I. Description of wood for Bobbin Manufacturing Industry:—

Beach Birch and Horn Beam wood, in size as under:

Type of Bobbins.	Size of timber.
Ring bobbins	1. $9'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	2. $10'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	3. $11'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	4. $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	5. $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\text{-}1/8'' \times 2\text{-}1/8''$.
	6. $15\text{-}1/4'' \times 2\text{-}3/8'' \times 2\text{-}3/8''$.

II. Description of wood for Shuttles Manufacturing Industry:—

Oak, Cornel, Beach, Perrmon, Horn Beam and Maple, in sizes of block as under:—

(1) Plain Shuttles	$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(2) Toyosa Hora Shuttles	$13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. $15'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(3) Sakamoto Shuttles	$16'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. $17'' \times 2'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Maximum size of the block would therefore be $20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

(4) Jute Loom shuttles	$20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
------------------------	--

Maximum size of blocks would be $24'' \times 3\text{-}1/2'' \times 2\text{-}1/2''$.

III. Description of wood for Pencil Manufacturing Industry—

Cedar wood and Pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".

IV. Description of wood for wooden staves, steel faced wooden staves manufacturing industry:

Thickness.	Breadth.	Length.
$\frac{3}{4}''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$\frac{7}{8}''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$1''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$1\frac{1}{8}''$	\times	$2\frac{3}{4}''$
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$1\frac{3}{8}''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	\times	$3\frac{1}{2}''$
$2''$	\times	$4\frac{1}{2}''$

ANNEX 24

List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.

[Ref: Sl. No. 8 of List I of this Order]

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
1	Abroma Augusta SPP	Ulat Kambal.
2	Acalypha Indica	Mukta Barshl.
3	Achyranthes Aspera	Apang Sopang.
4	Andropogon SPP	Ghas.
5	Aegle Folla/Marmelos	Belpata, Bel Phal.
6	Arjuna Terminalia	Arjun.
7	Asoka Jenosia	Asok.
8	Atista Indica SPP	As-shewrah.
9	Azandiracta Indica	Neem.
10	Belerica Termenalia	Boyrah.
11	Blumea SPP	Kukshima.
12	Bierhaavva SPP	Punarnava.
13	Bombax Malabarum	Simul.
14	Cassipini Borducella	Nata.
15	Calotropis Gingantea	Akanda.
16	Calotropis Lactum	Akanda Atha.
17	Cassia Fistula	Bandarlathi.
18	Cannabis Sativa	Bhang.
19	Citrus SPP (excepting Peels)	Nabu.
20	Coriandrum Sativum	Bhana.
21	Cassia Sophera	Kal Kesundo.
22	Clerodendrou Infortunatum	Bhat.
23	Chaphalandra Indica	Talakuchi.
24	Coleus Armaticus	Patharkuchi.
25	Chebula Terminalia	Harl Taki.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
26	<i>Datura Spionasa</i>	Sada Dhatura.
27	<i>Ficus Religiosa</i>	Asatha.
28	<i>Ficus Indica</i>	Bott.
29	<i>Cynocordia Odorata</i>	Chal Mugra.
30	<i>Hemidesmus Indica</i>	Anant amul.
31	<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	Thankuni.
32	<i>Hibiscus SPP</i>	Jaba.
33	<i>Hygrophila Spinosa</i>	Kul-A-Khara.
34	<i>Holarrheua Antidysen Terica</i>	Kurchi.
35	<i>Just'icia Rubrum</i>	Rakta Basak.
36	<i>Luffa Bindal</i>	Chosalata.
37	<i>Lufa Amara</i>	Tit-Palta/Tita-Dhudul.
38	<i>Leucus Aspera</i>	Danda Kalas.
39	<i>Menispermum</i>	Rakta Kanthali.
40	<i>Nyctanthes Arbor Tristis</i>	Shefali/Siuli.
41	<i>Ocimum SPP</i>	Tulsi.
42	<i>Orehis Mascula</i>	Salep.
43	<i>Oldenlandia Herbacea</i>	Kehtparra.
44	<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i>	Amlaki.
45	<i>Andersonia Rohitaja</i>	Raina.
46	<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i>	Kalmegh.
47	<i>Solanum Nigram</i>	Kachmach.
48	<i>Solanum Lanthocarpus</i>	Kanti-Kari.
49	<i>Tinospora Comdifolia</i>	Gulanha.
50	<i>Terminalia Chebula</i>	Harataki.
51	<i>Terminalia Belerica</i>	Baira.
52	Ginger in any form	Ada.

ANNEX 25

List of Electric Cables and Wires locally manufactured import of which will not be permissible.

[Ref: Respective Sectors of industry in List IV of this Order]

A. P.V.C. Insulated as well sheathed Electrical cables single core, twin core, three core and four core, 250/440-V 660/1100-V grades :

1. Single core up to the size of 19/·083.
2. Twin core, three core and four core up to the size of 7/·064.
3. Weather proof Braided and compounded single core up to the size of 19/·083
and
Twin up to the size of 7·064
4. Bare copper wire up to the size of ·0076
5. SCC and DCC wire from 10 SWG to 27 SWG. ..
6. P.V.C. Flexible cords up to the size of .. 40/·0076
7. Telephone Jumpor wires and Cables up to 10 pairs

B. Rubber Insulated as well sheathed electrical cables single core and twin core 250/440-V Grade :

1. Single core up to the size of 19/·083
2. Twin core up to the size of 7/·064
3. Weather proof Single and Twin core up to the size of 7/·064
4. Sheathed (TRS) up to the size of 7/036

C. 1. Wire and Cables up to 12KV

2. Hand drawn copper Conductor from 2 SWG to 25 SWG.
3. Alluminium conductor (AAC) and ACSR of all sizes
4. Super enamelled copper wire from SW 14 to 34.

N.B.—Import of items mentioned at 'C' above will not be permissible for industrial Units/Sector Corporations as well.

ANNEX 26

List of Iron and Steel Items import of which will not be permissible.
 [Ref: Sl. No. B(3) of List II and respective Sectors in List IV of this Order]

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	M. S. Bars/Rods, Rounds of 2" dia. and below ..	Respective I.T.C.
2	Cast iron plates	"
3	Iron or steel castings, forgings, stampings, steel chains and forged steel balls.	"
4	Prefabricated structure	"
5	Window/door sections in length (i.e., unworked or unfabricated).	"
6	G. I. Wire up to 30 swg	"
7	G.I. Pipe ($\frac{1}{2}$ " to 4" dia).	"
8	C. I. Sheet above 26 BWG.	"
9	G. P. Sheet above 24 BWG.	"
10	Steel Reeds of sizes up to 60s.	"

N.B.—Import of items shown against Sl. No. 3 above shall, however, be permissible by recognised Engineering industrial units on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring Authority.

ANNEX 27

Quality Control equipments and spares for Pharmaceutical Industry.

(Importable only under WES/XPL by recognised Pharmaceutical units.)

[Ref. Sl. No. 48 (IV) of List III of this Order]

Sl. No.	Description of items	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Spectrophotometer	Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
	Spares:	
1a.	Hydrogen Lamp.	"
1b.	Tungsten Lamp.	"
1c.	Cel-Silica (1 cen.)	"
2	pH Meter	"
	Spares:	
2a.	Hydrogen Electrode	"
2b.	Calomel Electrode	"
2c.	Buffer solution	"
3	Moisture Meter	"
	Spares:	
3a.	Infra-red lamp.	"
4	Melting Point apparatus	"
	Spares:	
4a.	Capillary tube	"
4b.	Thermometer	"
5	Refractometer	"
6	Titration Potentiometer	"
	Spares:	
6a.	Platinum electrode	"
6b.	Galvanometer	"
7	Viscometer complete set	"
8	Microscope (Compound)	"
9	Polarimeter	"

Sl. No.	Description of items.				I.T.C. Schedule No.
Spares:					
9a.	Tubes (1 dm)	..	..	..	Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
10	Refrigerator	..	..	..	"
11	Sieve Tester	..	..	..	"
11a.	Sieves (Range 2mm-125mm)	..	..	..	"
12	TLC (Full set)	..	..	..	"
Spares:					
12a.	U.V. Lamp.	..	..	..	"
13	Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination apparatus	..	..	..	"
Spares:					
13a.	Digestion Flasks	..	..	..	"
13b.	Steam Distillation Set	..	..	..	"
14	Electrothermal Heater	..	..	..	"
Spares:					
14a.	Heating mantles	..	..	..	"
15	Magnetic Stirrer with hot plate	..	..	..	"
16	Burette stand	..	..	..	"
17	Sand Bath	..	..	..	"
18	Water Bath (electrical)	..	..	..	"
19	Furnace (range) 0°C-1000 °c)	..	..	..	"
Spares:					
19a.	Muffle	..	..	..	"
20	Flame Photometer	..	..	..	"
21	Pump Vacuum	..	..	..	"
22	Tablet Disintegration Tester	..	..	..	"
Spares:					
22a.	Heater.	..	..	..	"
23	Tablet Dissolution Tester	..	..	..	"
24	Flask Shaker	..	..	..	"
25	Friability Tester	..	..	..	"
26	Oven (Max. 250 °c)	..	..	..	"
27	Centrifuge Machine	..	..	..	"
28	Vacuum Oven	..	..	..	"

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
Spares:		
28a.	Vacustat .. .. .	.. .. . Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
29	Electrical Balance "
	(a) 3decimal figure (sensitivity-1mg) "
	(b) 4decimal figure (sensitivity-0.01mg) "
30	Balance for inprocess (Sensitivity-1mg) "
Spares:		
30a.	Weight Box. "
31	Cork Borer "
Spares:		
31a.	Borer sharpener "
32	Stop Watch "
33	Hydrometers—all ranges "
34	Scale Balance (Sensitivity-10mg) "
35	Autoclave "
36	Centrifuge "
37	Incubator "
38	Zone Reader "
39	Colony Counter "
40	Laminer Air Flow "
41	Laboratory Level Finder "
42	Membrane Filter for sterilization "
43	Latin square plate (size 32×32 cm.) "
44	Any other equipment and spare as approved by the Drug Administration. "

N.B.—The above equipments and spares can only be imported on prior approval by the Drug Administration. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX 28

List of Permissible Makes of Tractors and Power Tillers Engines for Shallow Tube-wells and Low Lift Pumps, Hand Sprayers and Power Sprayers so far Standardised by the National Standardisation Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh.

[Ref: Serial No. 16 of List I and Sl. No. 4 of List III of this order]

Tractors:

1. Ford-3000-46 H.P.
2. Kubota-L2000-20 H.P.
3. IHI-S2000-35 H.P.
4. IHI-S1200-20 H.P.
5. Yanmar-YM-2700-27 H.P.
6. Mitsubishi-R25-25 H.P.
7. Ursus-335-35 H.P.
8. Ursus-335-55 H.P.
9. Rumanian-U445-47 H.P.
10. Escort-335-35 H.P.
11. Goodearth-27 H.P.
12. M.F.-135-47 H.P.
13. Belarus 4 wheel Tractor-Model UMZ-6AM/60-65.

Power Tillers:

1. Yanmar—
Tiller Model-YZ-8 N.
Engine Model-ES-105C
2. Kubota-Model-K-900
3. Iseki—
Tiller Model-K-48 CL.
Engine Model KD-900.
4. Mitsubishi—
Tiller Model-CT-83
Engine model-SD-6

5. Satuh-LB-17
6. "Chashkol" (IRRI type)
Tiller manufactured by
B.M.T.F, Joydevpur,
Dacca. With Yanmar diescel engine
—4.5 HP Model TS50C
(Japan).
7. Iseki Tiller—
Model-KE-1000-35,
Engine-ES 105C (KE-100)
8. DAE DONG (South Korean)

**List of Diesel Engine/Engine-Pump Sets Tested and Standardised by the National
Standardisation Committee For Agril. Machinery, Ministry of Agriculture .**

Sl. No.	Description of Engine, Pump Sets.	Address of Local Agent.
1	BHKH (Engine only), BHP-5, Type-ID-85 RPM-1500, Watercooled.	M/S. Orion International, 1, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca-2.
2	HATZ, BHP-5-7, RPM-1500, Aircooled (Engine only).	M/S. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.
3	KUBOTA-GA-90-N, Single cylinder, RPM-1500, HP-7.5 (Engine only).	Ditto.
4	KUBOTA-GA-80-N, Watercooled, BHP-7.5, RPM-1500, Engine only.	Ditto.
5	COOPER SVC-5, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Pump-3"×2½".	Ditto.
6	COOPER CVR-5, RPM-1800, Pump 3"×2½".	Ditto.
7	KUBOTA, MODEL-GA-70-N, BHP-5.5, RPM-2200 Radiatorcooled, Pump 3"×3".	Ditto.
8	Kubota, Model-GA-100-N, BHP-8.5, RPM-1500, Radiatorcooled, Engine only.	Ditto.
9	KUBOTA DIESEL ENGINE, Model-ER-600-N, Watercooled, Radiator type, BHP-6, RPM-2200.	Ditto.
10	Kubota ER-2200N BHP-18, RPM2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
11	Kubota-ER-1800N, BHP-16, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine, Pump Sets.	Address of Local Agent.
12	Kubota-ER-900N, BHP-9, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	M/S. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.
13	Kubota-ER-800N, BHP-8, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
14	Kubota-ER-550N, BHP-5, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
15	Yanmar-105-C, HP-10.5, RPM-1500, Condenser watercooled, (Engine only).	M/S. Bangladesh Agricultural Industries Distribution Co., 6, Motijheel C.A., Dacca.
16	YANMAR-TS-60-C, Continuous, HP-5-6, RPM-1500, Condenser type, Watercooled (Engine only).	Ditto.
17	YANMAR-TS-80-C, BHP-7, RPM-2200, Condenser type, Watercooled (Engine only).	Ditto.
18	YANMAR-TS-105C, BHP-9, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
19	YANMAR-TS-80C, BHP-7, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
20	YANMAR-TS-220C, BHP-18, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
21	YANMAR-TS-70C, BHP-6, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
22	YANMAR-TS-60 CB, BHP-5.3, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
23	Mitsubishi-NM-85 (Engine only) BHP 5.2, Watercooled, RPM-1500.	M/S. Prantic Engineering Co. Ispahani Building, 14-15, Motijheel C.A., Dacca.
24	Mitsubishi, NM-65, BHP-5, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
25	Mitsubishi, NM-75, BHP-6, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
26	Mitsubishi, NM-90, BHP-7.5, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
27	Mitsubishi, NM-110, BHP-9, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine, Pump Sets.	Address of Local Agent.
28	Mitsubishi, NM-130, BHP-10.3, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	M/S. Prantic Engineering Co. Ispahani Building, 14-15, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
29	Mitshubishi, NM-155, BHP-12, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
30	Mitshubishi, NM-180 B, BHP-16.9 RPM-2200 (Engine only).	Ditto.
31	BHARAT SAKTI-Model-BE-2, BHP-6.5, RPM-1500, Watercooled, Pump-4"×4".	M/S. Rangamati Motors, 33/1, Purana Paltan, Dacca, Head Office : 269, Dewanhat, Chittagong.
32	BHARAT SAKTI-MODEL-BE-1, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Watercooled, Pump 3"×3".	Ditto.
33	KIRLOSKAR CAF-1, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Aircooled, Engine only.	M/S. Dacca Fibres Ltd., Islam Chamber, 125/A, Motijheel C.A., Dacca.
34	KIRLOSKAR CA-1, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Engine No. 12, Aircooled, Engine only.	Ditto.
35	DEUTZ -MAG-SA-FIL-210-D, No. 5623854, RPM-1500, Aircooled (Engine only).	M/S. Deutz (Bangladesh) Ltd., 31, Bangabandhu Avenue, Dacca.
36	DEUTZ, MODEL-MAG-FIC, 208-D, BHP-3, RPM-1500, Aircooled, Engine only.	Ditto.
37	USHA, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Pump-3"×2½" (500).	M/S. Auto-Equipment, 71, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
38	USHA BHP-6.5, RPM-1500, Watercooled, Pump-4"×4" (600).	Ditto.
39	LAXMI, Type-LVI, BHP-5, RPM-1500, SL. No. 1352, Watercooled, Pump-3"×2½".	M/S. Arzoo Syndicate, 12, Outer Circular Road, Dacca.
40	KRISHI V-6, Diesel Engine, PHP-6.5, RPM-1500, Model-Ka-S, Pump 4"×4".	M/S. Asadul Haque & Co. Ispahani Building, 14-15, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
41	ISSCO, RPM-1500, BHP-5, Type-GPI-2, Engine No. 1348, Watercooled, Pump-3"×2½".	M/S. Biswa Banijya, 33, Topkhana Road, Dacca.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine, Pump Sets.	Address of Local Agent.
42	MAYUR, BHP- RPM-1500, Watercooled Pump-3"×2½".	M/S. Scot Products Co. 12-13, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
43	RUSTON SLOW SPEED ENGINE	Ditto.
44	SHAW WALLACE SW-5, BHP-5, RMP-1500, Watercooled; Pump-3"X2-1/2".	M/S. Lalpur Trading Co., 83, Motijheel C. A., Dacca, Post Box No. 1066.
45	LISTER NO. 5390, HP-6, RPM-1500, Aircooled, Model-ST-1 (Engine only).	M/S. Eastern Electron (Bangla- desh) Ltd., 13/2, Toyeeenbee Circular Road, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
46	JAVAHAR-TR, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Pump 3"X3", watercooled.	M/S. Tirtirsha Trade Agency, 12, Outer Circular Road, Rajarbagh, Dacca-2.
47	SUPHALA-MODEL-SV-1, RPM-1500, BHP-5, Watercooled, Pump 3"X3".	M/S. Khan & Sons, 67, Dilkusha C. A., Dacca.
48	DAE-DONG, Model-ND-80, BHP-8, RPM-2200, Radiatercooled, Pump 4"X4".	Subarna Training Co. Ltd., Rahman Mansion, 12-13, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
49	GERMEX MINSEL, Model-RD-901, BHP-7, TPM-2100, Aircooled, Pump 4"X3".	M/S. Kaiser Trading Co., 9G, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
50	PETTER-MODEL-PH-1, BHP-6, 25-DS, RPM-1500, Aircooled.	M/S. M. S. & Equipment Trading Co. Ltd., Santibagh, Dacca.
51	NODA DIESEL ENGINE, Model-C-800, BHP-5, RPM-2200, Watercooled Radiator type (Engine only).	M/S. Jheel Niegam Pvt. Ltd., 12, Airport Market, Tejgaon, Dacca.
52	ICC Diesel Engine, Model-KD-105, Watercooled, Condenser, type, BHP-6.65, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	M/S. Kirk Bangladesh Ltd., 12-13, Motijheel C. A. Rahman Chamber, (2nd floor), Dacca.
53	BAEDONG ND-85, BHP-7, RPM-2200 (Engine only).	M/S. Subarna Trading Co. Ltd., 12-13, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.
54	KIRLOS KAR AV-1, BHP-5, RPM 1500, Watercooled, Pump 3"X3", Type-65, KE-250.	M/S. Dacca Fibres Ltd., Islam Chamber, 125/A, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.

LIST OF SPRAYERS

A. Power Sprayer :

	Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
1	URGENT MR-1 35 c.c.	Holland	M/s. Cellux Pakistan (now Bangladesh) Ltd., 71, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
2	HATSUTA BLOWMIC AM-8, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Kaiser Trading Co., Gulistan Bldg., Room No. 13, Dacca.
3	SJPER JOLLY, 70 c.c.	Italy	M.s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca.
4	MESTO, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. E.P. (now Bangladesh)Ltd., Agril. Industries Distribution Co., 6, Motijheel C. A, Dacca-2.
5	YANMAR MS-1, 30.5 c.c.	Japan	Ditto.
6	KYORITSU DM-9, 37-40 c.c.	Do.	M/s. NAVANA Traders Ltd., Islam Chamber, 125/A, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
7	OHMAE, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. M.A. Hasan & Sons, 12, Bangabandhu Avenue, Dacca-2.
8	MARUNAKA MD-17, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Dynamic Services Ltd., 67-68, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
9	ARIMITSU, MD-36-DX, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Shetu Corporation, 62-63, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
10	SOLO, J-01, 35 c.c.	West Germany	Ditto.
11	SOLO S-70, 70 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
12	GUT-BRON, ATO-77, 70 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Beas Enterprises, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
13	GUT-BRON ATO-39, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. BEAS ENTERPRISES 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
14 HORTUS, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. Baccos, 14/2, Topkhana Rd., Dacca-2.
15 GERMEX, AS-1-SL-71, 75 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
16 IRUS-K-35, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Bangladesh Automobiles Co. Calman Chamber, 12-13, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
17 KINKELDER, L-35, 35 c.c.	Holland	M/s. Internation Trader Pro- moters, Al-Bawani Chamber, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
18 FEIDIT SUPER LEGGARO AT-39, 35 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Eastern Trading Corpn., 120, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
19 SOBOTICA-DES, AS-1- YU, 35 c.c.	Yugoslavia	M/s. Karnaphully Traders Ltd., 19-A, Kakrail Rd., Dacca-2.
20 SOLO LERA-P, 70 c.c.	Yugoslavia	M/S. Karnaphully Traders Ltd. 19-A, Kakrail Rd., Dacca-2.
21 KIRAN (RALLIS JLO L-35 Engine), 35 c.c.	India	M/S. Jogajog Corpn., Samabaya Bima Bhaban, 24-25, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca.
22 MOTAN-2000, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/S. ERBA LTD. 79, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dacca-2.
23 MARUYAKA MD-140, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/S. Bangladesh Trade Link, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
24 SLGMA 35 c.c.	India	M/S. United Traders Ltd. 35, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca-2.
25 SHIKUTANI DM-52, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/S. Bangladesh Traders Interna- tional Ltd., 16, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca-2.
26 TURBINE, 35 c.c.	Italy	M/S., Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2
27 ASPEE BOLO, 35 c.c.	India	M/S. Beas Enerprisers, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2
28 CARLOWITZ, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/S. Carlowitz & Co. Hotel Purbani, Room No. 808., Dacca-2.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local agents.
29 KIORITZ, 37—40 c.c.	Japan	M/S. NAVANA TRADERS LTD., 125/A, Motijheel C.A. Dacca-2.
30 XENOAH, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/S. Scot Products Co. (Rahman Chamber), 12-13 Motijheel C.A. Dacca-2.
31 HATSUTA BLOWMIC, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/S. R.A. Chowdhury, Ander Killa, Chittagong.
B. Hand Sprayers.		
1 BULGARIAN (Diaphragm)	Bulgaria	M/S. Agro Enterprize, 9H, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
2 CHINESE, MODEL-12, (Hydraulic)	China	The Zahangir Shab & Co. 112, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
3 CHINESE, MODEL-14,	Do.	Ditto.
4 Chinese, Model-58	Do.	Ditto.
5 K.S.B. (Hydraulic)	Japan	M/S. Bangladesh Trade Link, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
6 K.S.A.S. (Hydraulic)	Do.	Ditto.
7 H.P.S. (Labour type)	Do.	Ditto.
8 MORAVA M-1, (Hydraulic)	Yugoslavia	M/S. Project Services, 16, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca.
9 SHIKAR-59 (Hydraulic)	India	M/S. Beas Enterprisers, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca-2.
10 TECNOMA (Hydraulic)	France	M/S. Bangladesh Trading Agency, 29, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca.
11 GLORIA-232 (Compression)-	West Germany	M/S. Traco Enterprise, 9, Segunbagicha, Dacca.
12 O.M.-67(Galeazzi) (Compression)	Italy	M/S. Saragrahak, Sharif Mansion, 56-57, Motijheel C.A., Dacca.
13 ASPEE (Compression)	India	M/S. Beas Enterprisers, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dacca.
14 SHIKUTANI DK-10 (Hydraulic)	Japan	M/S. Bangladesh Traders International Ltd., 16, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca-2.

	Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local agents.
15	SPEE BACKPACK SRP-23	India	M/S. Liza Enterprise, 124/8, New Kakrail Rd. (Shantina- gar), Dacca.
16	ASPEE KNAPSACK SRP-50	Do.	Ditto.
17	MARUTI FOOD SPRAYER, MARI-6.	Do.	Ditto.
18	ASPEE KNAPSACK SRP-51/V	Do.	Ditto.
19	COOPER PEGLER CP-3	England	M/S. Duncan Brothers (Bangla- desh) LTD., 2, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca.
20	COOPER PEGLER CP-15	Do.	Ditto.
21	KNAPSACK SPRAYERS SOLO-425	Germany	M/S. Shetu Corpn. Ltd., 62-63, Motijheel C.A., Dacca.
22	MOMO (TRIGGER TYPE WITH SINGLE NOZZLE)	Koria	M/S. Inter-Exchange Trading Co., 16, Motijheel C. A., Dacca.2.
23	HUDSON (Left hand pumping & right hand spraying)	England	M.S. "Burmgh Eastern (Chemi- cal's Divn.), Hadi Mansion, 2, Dilkusha C. A., Dacca.
24	HYDRONET (FOR KITCHEN GARDEN SMALL PLOTS).	Thailand	Ditto.
25	KNAPSACK SPRAYER (FLOX-10K)	Switzerland	M/S. Ciba-Geigy, 64, Dilkusha C.A., Dacca.
26	SUPER STAR (KNSPSACK SPRAYER)	Do.	Ditto.

HAND SPRAYERS MANUFACTURED LOCALLY

Compression Type

1. KISHAN .. M/S. J. K. Industries,
16, Sher-e-Bangla Road, Dacca-7.
2. Shamol .. M/S. Bangladesh Engineering Co.,
WAPDA Building, Motijheel C. A., Dacca-2.
3. SABUJ FASAL .. M/S. Chowdhury & Co.,
4, Motijheel C. A., Dacca-2.
4. JHARNA .. M/S. Drums Metal Ltd., 'KARIM CHAMBER',
Motijheel C. A., Dacca-2.
5. MOBARAK .. M/S. Mobarak Engineering Industries, Ltd.,
A-104, BSIC Industries Plot, Tongi, Dacca.
6. CHASHI .. M/S. Krishi Industrial Enterprise,
130, Tejturi Bazar, Dacca.
7. PRANTIC .. M/S. Prantic Engineering Co.,
355/C, Road No. 28, Dhanmondi R. A., Dacca-5.
8. Bayazid .. M/S. Binning & Co. Ltd.,
22, K. C. Das Road, Chittagong.
9. DEW .. M/S. Dockyard & Engg. Works Ltd.,
Narayangonj, Dacca.
10. BSIS .. M/S. Bangladesh Standard Industrial Corporation,
Ltd.,
11/2, Toyanbee Circular Road, Dacca.
11. KIRAN .. M/S. Amin Engineers,
3, Ashok Lane, Dacca.
12. SHINCHAN .. M/S. Akbar & Sons,
66/15, Siddique Bazar Road, Dacca.
13. USHA .. M/S. The Sinco Engineers,
153, Ram Krishna Mission Road, Dacca.

Hydraulic Type

1. KRISHI MH-1 .. M/S. Krishi Industrial Enterprise,
130, Tejturi Bazar, Dacca-2.
2. NAHAR .. M/S. Nahman Industries,
64, Dilkusha C. A., Dacca-2.

Knapsack Type (Diaphragm Type)

- KISHAN .. M/S. SHIKHA Enterprise,
42/A-1, Moheswar Road, Hazaribag, Dacca-9.

PUMPS MANUFACTURED LOCALLY

1. FT. SETCH,
Pump-4" \times 4". M/S. Farmland Traders Ltd.,
58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.
2. K. S. B. Pump-4" \times 3"
Type-ETA-80-20. M/S. K. S. B. Bangladesh Ltd.,
Bangabandu Avenue, Dacca-2.
3. KAZI-1,
Pump-3" \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". M/S. Auto-Equipment,
71, Motijheel C. A., Dacca-2.
4. BMTF, PUMP-4" \times 4"
Type-CF-O-5-1. M/S. Bangladesh Machine Tools Factory,
Joydevpur, Dacca.
5. KRISHI, M KM-4
RPM-1500. M/S. Prantic Engineering,
Ispahani Building, 14-15, Motijheel C. A., Dacca-2.

ANNEX 29

List of newspapers, weeklies and other periodicals approved by the Government for import.

(Ref.—Serial No. 13(iii) of List III of this Order)

DAILY NEWSPAPERS :

AUSTRALIA

1. *Sydney Morning Herald.*

FRANCE

1. *International Herald Tribune (Paris).*

HONGKONG

1. *China Morning Post.*
2. *Asian Wall Street Journal.*

INDIA

1. *The Statesman (Calcutta).*
2. *The Times of India.*
3. *Indian Express.*
4. *Economic Times (Delhi).*

JAPAN

1. *Mainichi Daily News.*
2. *Japan Times.*

NEPAL

1. *Rising Nepal.*

PAKISTAN

1. *The Dawn.*
2. *The Pakistan Times.*

SINGAPORE

1. *Strait Times.*

THAILAND

1. *Bangkok Post.*

U.K.

1. *The Times.*
2. *The Guardian.*
3. *Financial Times.*

U.S.A.

1. *Wall Street Journal.*
2. *New York Times.*
3. *Washington Post.*
4. *Christian Science Monitor.*

WEEKLY AND OTHER PERIODICALS :

CHINA

1. *China Reconstructs.*
2. *Chinese Literature.*
3. *China Pictorial.*

HONGKONG

1. *Far Eastern Economic Review.*
2. *Asian Week.*

INDIA

1. *Illustrated Weekly of India.*
2. *Desh.*
3. *Film Fare.*
4. *Femina.*
5. *Sunday.*

SOVIET UNION

1. *Soviet Union.*
2. *Soviet Women.*
3. *Sport in the USSR.*

U. K.

1. *Guardian.*
2. *Economist.*
3. *New Statesman.*
4. *Sunday Times.*
5. *Third World Quarterly.*

U.S.A. (including editions printed and published in other countries).

1. *Time.*
2. *News Week.*
3. *Readers Digest.*
4. *Life.*
5. *National Geographic Magazine.*

The newspapers and periodicals subscribed by individual subscribers may continue to import subject to rules governing such imports. Existing rules and regulations governing import of newspapers from India will remain in force.

4. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Folithion/Polowadofos/Accthothion/Agrothion).
5. Methyl bromophos (Nexion 25% EC). Dimethoate (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion)
6. Fornothion (Anthio 25% EC)
7. Zolone 35% EC
8. Bidrin 24 WSC

RICE .. 3. Earcutting caterpillar and Swarming Caterpillar. 1. DDVP/Dichlorovos (Nogos/ Vapona) Dimethoate 70% EC (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).

RICE . DISEASE 2. DDVP (Phosvit) 100EC (Dichlorovos)

1. Bacterial Leaf Blight 1. Copper Oxychloride containing 50% Metallic Copper.
2. Seed Borne Disease 2. Fentiazon (Celdion 50% WP)
3. Blast Disease .. 1. Granosan-M/Agrosan 5W

SUGARCANE .. INSECTS .. 1. Kasugamyacin (Kasumin) .. 1. Blastocidin

1. Borer Complex .. 1. Diazinon 50% EC
2. Dicotophos (Bidrin 85 WM)
3. Fenthion (Lebaycid 50% EC)
4. Carbaryl (Sevin 85% SP)

2. Sucking .. 1. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumothion/ Folithion/Polowadofos/Accthothion/ Agrothion). 1. Methoxychlor

3. Soil Insect .. 1. Heptachlor 40% WP .. 1. Trichloromate (Agri-tox).
2. Dieltrin 40% WP/20% EC
3. Chlordane 40% WP

Import shall be made only with the prior clearance of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

5

4

3

2

1

DISEASE

- JUTE** ..
- Seed Treatment .. 1. Aretan-6/Agalliol
1. Caterpillar and Aphid .. 1. Diazinon 50%/60% EC .. 1. Dicrotophos (Bidrin 85 WM).
 2. Carbaryl (Sevin 85% SP)
 3. Oxydemeton-methyl (Metasystox 'R' 25% EC). 2. Monocrotophos (Navacron 40% EC).
 4. Methyl bromophos (Nexion 25% EC).
 5. Navacron 40 SCW
2. Field Cricket .. 1. Heptachlor 40% WP
 2. Dieldrin 50% WP/20% EC
 3. Chlordane 40% WP
 .. 1. Dicofol (Kelthane 40 MF)
3. Mites .. 1. Tuzet and Mancozeb ((D)thane M-45).
- DISEASE
1. Stemrot and Anthracnose.
2. Seed Borne Disease 1. Granosan-M/Agrosan 5W

FRUITS TREES

- INSECTS
1. Mango Hoppers .. 1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT) 1. Dimethoate (40%) (Rogor/Roxion Perfection).
2. Fruit Weevils .. 2. Trichlorphon (Djpterex 80% SP)
3. Fruit Flies .. 3. Diazinon 50%/60% EC
4. Citrus Caterpillar 4. Fenthoin (Lebaycid 50% EC)
5. Banana Leaf Beetle
- MITES
- 1.荔枝 Mites .. 1. Dicofol (Kelthane 40 MF) .. 1. Ethion.

DISEASES

Banana Leaf Spot and Die Back of Citrus.

Import shall be made only with the prior clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

1. Copper Oxchloride containing 50% Metallic Copper.

3. Powdery Mildew .. 1. Thiovit

4. Rotting of Grafts and Post Pruning Infection. 2. Santar A

VEGETABLES

INSECTS

1. Fruit Flies .. 1. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumithion/Folthion/Polowadofos/Accothon/Agrothion).

2. Trichlorophos (Dipterex 80 SP)

2. Leaf Eating Caterpillar. 1. DDVP/dichlorovos (Nogos/Vapona).

3. Beetles .. 1. Dlaznon 50%/60% EC

2. Methylbromophos (Nexion 25% EC).

4. Aphids and other Sucking Insect. 1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT)

2. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumithion/Folthion/Polowadofos/Agrothion).

3. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC)

4. Dimethoate 40% EC (Rogor/Roxion/Perrekthion).

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

5. Shoot and Fruit Borers. 1. Fiazainon 50%/60% EC

2. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumithion/ Fofithion/Accoithion/Polowadofos/ Agrothion).

INSECTS

6. Cutworms .. 1. Chlordane 40% WP .. 1. Trichlorate (Agriton).

7. Cutworms (During plantation of plants). 1. Diazinon granules (Basudin 10G, 14G).

DISEASE

1. Virus .. 1. Diazinon 50%/60% EC .. 1. Dimethoate 40% EC (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).

2. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC).

2. Early and Late Blight of Potato. 1. Mancozeb (Dithane M-45)

3. Die-Back of Chillis 1. Copper Oxychloride containing 50% Metallic Copper.

Import shall be made only with the prior clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

4. Powdery Mildew of Cucurbits. 1. Thiowit .. 1. Dinocap (Karathane).

5. Wilt of Tomato .. 1. Phytomycin

PULSES AND OIL SEEDS.

1. Aphids .. 1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT)

2. Diazinon 50%/60% EC.

3. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC)

2. Leaf Eating caterpillar. 1. Carbaryl (Sevin 85% SP)

3. Beetle and Pod Borer 2. Diazinon 50%/60%/60% EC .. 1. Dimethoate 40 (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthinon).

DISEASE

1. Disease of Ground-nut. 1. Copper Oxychloride containing 50% Metallic Copper. 1. PCNB/quintozene (Brasicol).

Import shall be made only with the prior clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

2. Leaf spot ..

3. Pulse Blight

1. Stored Grain Insects 1. Phostoxin (Celphos) .. 1. Malathion 10% dust
2. Carbary (Sevin 10% dust) .. 2. Carbary (Sevin 10% dust)

1; For Bait For Gassing 1. Zinc Phosphide

2. Organogus/Cymag

1. For Water Hyacinth 1. 2 4-D
Containing Amine/Sodium Salt

2. Selective Grass Killer 1. Propanil
(Stam F-34/Rogue/Sarcopur).

TEA

PESTICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR TEA

DISEASE

1. Red Rust Disease 1. Copper Oxychloride/Copper Oxide
Black Rot Disease, (Coner-Sandoz) Copper Carbenate
Blister Blight Disease, 30-50% W.P. formulation.

Import shall be made only with the prior permission/clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

- 2. Thiovit
- 3. Santar-A
- 4. Macuprax
- 5. Calixin

2. Weeds 1. Mikania 1. 2, 4-D Salt Powder
Grepper, Bag Rakote and other Dicot 2. 4-D Amine liquid
Weeds,

3. Paracuat (Gramoxone)

4. Karn ex weedicide (formulated products).

5

4

3

2

1

- | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|--|
| 3. | Grasses Involving Imperate Cylindrica. | 1. Dalapen-Na (Downpon)
2. Paracnat (Gramoxone) | | |
| 4. | Lajunt (Mimosa Pudica). | 1. Aminotriazole (Amitrol) | | |
| 5. | Mites on Plucking Tea. | 1. Dicofol (Kelthane)
2. Tetradifon (Tedian V-13)
3. Ethion
4. Lime Sulphur
5. Omite 57 EC | | |
| 6. | On Immature Tea | 1. Oxydemeton methyl (Metasystox(R))
2. Phosphamidon (Dimcron-100)
3. Dimethoate (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).
4. Formotion (Anthio)
5. Dierotophos (Birin 85% WM/100). | | |
| 7. | Flush Worm on Immature Tea (Discard on Round of Plucking if used on Mature Tea). | 1. Trichlorphon (Diptrex)
2. Diazinon 60% EC/(Basudin) | | |
| 8. | Belowrm | 1. Nemagon 75% EC/Solution 15% | | |
| 9. | Termites | 1. Dieldrin | | |
| 10. | Tea Mospito Bug | 1. Malatyion 57%EC
2. Dimethoate (Perfekthion 50%EC)
3. Agrothion 50%EC.
4. Thioden 35%EC | | |

11. Rod Spider Mite of Tea 1. Neuron EC

12. Mite of Tea Nursery 1. Omite 57 EC

13. Rats and Mice .. 1. Racumia

FOR AERIAL OPERATION

1. Stemborers .. 1. Phosphamidon (Dimcron-100)

2. Diazinon 50%/60%EC and SCO

3. Phenthonte (Elsan 92% ULV)

2. Pest Complex .. 1. Malathion/MLT ULVC

2. Fenitrothion 98% ULVC (Sumithion/
Folithion).

3. Earcutting Caterpillar and Swarming
Caterpillar. 1. DDVP/dichlorovos (Nogos/Vapona)

1 Caterpillars and aplan 1. Diazinon 50% & 60%EC & SCO

2 Borers and Pest Complex. 2. Diazinon 50% & 60%EC.

ANNEX 31

List of items permissible for import under the description of Painter's materials
(Artist's materials).

[Ref: Serial No. 71 in List II of this Order]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.G. Schedule No.
1	2	3
A. COLOURS :		
1.	Oil colours	Respective ITG Schedule No.
2.	Water colours	02
3.	Poster colours	02
4.	Acrylicartists colours	02
5.	Tempera (Gouache)	02
6.	Chinese ink (Black)	02
7.	Transparent ink	02
8.	Oil Pastel colours	02
9.	Chalk Pastel colours	02
10.	Transparent white for printing media	02
B. MEDIA (Diluent):		
1.	Terpentine oil	02
2.	Linseed oil	02
3.	Mastic varnish	02
4.	Damar varnish	02
5.	Retouching varnish	02
6.	Cobal varnish	02
C. BRUSH:		
1.	Water colour brushes (Sable hair/Camel hair)	02
2.	Oil colour brushes	02
D. DRAWING MEDIA:		
1.	Charcoal of wilow tree	02
2.	Pencils of different grade lithoconty. (Not ordinary lead or coloured pencils)	02
E. CANVAS:		
1.	Prepared canvas for oil painting—Linseed fibre	02
2.	Canvas paper	02

ANNEX 32

PROCEDURE FOR IMPORT ON JOINT BASIS

(Ref.: Paragraph 12 of chapter III of this Order)

Group by commercial importers.—Commercial importers have been allowed the facility of import on joint basis for the sake of economy after forming group either before or after registration of the L/C Authorisation Form with the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank as per provision in paragraph 12 of Chapter III of the Import Policy Order, 1982-83 Commercial importers are allowed to form group with similar importers falling within the same licensing jurisdiction except in the case of importers belonging to Rajshahi and Khulna Divisions. Commercial importers belonging to Khulna and Rajshahi Division may form group for import on joint basis as per provision mentioned in paragraph 12 of Chapter III of this Order. Such importers, having different nominated banks, desirous of importing of their share in cash, untied loan or credit and barter on joint basis may do so in accordance with the procedure mentioned below:

2. Procedure in case of formation of group for importer on joint basis, before registration of L/C Authorisation Form by the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank :

- (i) An importer will submit to his nominated bank the L/C Authorisation Form in the usual manner duly filled in and signed along with a Declaration that (a) he had not applied in any manner to import his share for the current shipping period individually and agrees to effect import of the same on joint basis under the Group leader of M/s.....

.....
(Name and address of the group leader with IRC No. and their nominated bank to be mentioned).

and that (b) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with the group leader or members of the group. Signature of the importer will be verified by the authorised officer of the nominated bank with date.

- (ii) The importer's nominated bank after being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form, the declaration given by the importer and other required information are complete and correct in all respects, will forward these papers to the nominated bank of the group leader and will certify on the body of L/C Authorisation Form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the abovementioned group under the group leader of M/s. _____.

This importer is eligible to import _____

for Taka _____ . We have endorsed their Pass Book.

Seal and signature of the Authorised
Officer of the importer's bank with date."

- (iii) The group leader will submit L/C Authorisation Form in a similar manner. In addition to L/C Authorisation Form he will also submit L/C Application Form covering the total value of all the L/C Authorisation Form of the group members including his own share. He will also submit a declaration to the effect that (a) particulars given in the L/C Authorisation Form are correct to the best of his knowledge, that (b) he has not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period separately other than as a member of the group and that (c) he has undertaken to act as the group leader for importation on joint basis for the sake of economy by the importers in the group (here group leader will record the names and address and IRC Nos. of all the members including that of himself and their individual shares) and that (d) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with members in the group. The signature of the group leader will be verified by the authorised officer of his bank with date.
- (iv) The group leader's bank, after being satisfied that L/C Authorisation form and the declaration given by the group leader are complete and correct in all respects, will certify on the body of the L/C Authorisation form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the above importer to act as group leader of the group.....members.

Seal and signature of the authorised officer
of the group leader's bank with date".

- (v) The group leader's bank will then forward L/C Authorisation Form, declaration of the group leader and their certificate along with the complete set of L/C Authorisation Forms, declarations of all members of the group and the complete set of certificates issued by the different banks of the members, to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank in the respective offices of the licensing authority. In case of Rajshahi and Khulna Divisions the group leaders bank will submit L/C Authorisation Form of the group leader and its associate members to the respective registration unit of Bangladesh Bank where the group leader is located.
- (vi) Bangladesh Bank registration unit immediately after the registration of the L/C Authorisation Form will forward to the concerned licensing authority of the importer two copies of the complete set of L/C Authorisation Forms along with declarations and certificate for post check and simultaneously return the other two copies of LCAs to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C.

- (vii) Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their shares in cash, IDA Credit or untied loan or credit belong to the same nominated bank including all the branches of the same banks, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that different branches of the same bank will forward the complete sets of documents outlined above such as L/C Authorisation Form, declaration, etc., after recording the required certificate on the body of L/C Authorisation Forms to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorisation Forms in the same manner as outlined above.
- (viii) In the case of barter, STA and tied loan or credit, eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing on joint basis, will submit the L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated banks in the prescribed manner but need not submit application for opening of letter of credit. The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form is in order, will forward all the copies of the same to the nominated bank of the group leader after making necessary entries in the importer's pass book or on the Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass book. On being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form of the group leader and that of group members are in order and after the completion of all formalities of import on joint basis, nominated bank of the group leader will transmit complete set of the L/C Authorisation Forms of each member of the group including that of the group leader, to the designated bank along with the application form for opening of letter of credit to be submitted by the group leader for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorisation Forms. The designated bank will open letter of credit and endorse two copies each of the L/C Authorisation Form to the concerned licensing office.

3. Procedure in case of formation of group for import on joint basis after registration of L/C Authorisation Form :

- (i) In case of formation of group for import on joint basis after registration of L/C Authorisation Form, an importer will submit to his nominated bank the L/C Authorisation Form in usual manner along with an intimation to his bank in writing or a declaration that he desires to form group after the registration of LCA form. The importer's nominated bank after being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Forms are complete and correct in all respects, will forward it to the concerned registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank, along with the declaration. On receipt back of the L/C Authorisation Form duly registered from the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank, the nominated bank of the importer shall at once inform the importer to form a group or groups immediately.
- (ii) The importer while forming a group, shall be required to submit a declaration to their bank exactly in the same terms as laid down under para 2(i) of this Annex. Signature of the importer will also be verified by the authorised officer of the nominated bank with date. The said bank will forward all these papers, i.e., L/C Authorisation Form and declaration to the nominated bank of the group leader with certificate as laid down in para 2(ii) of this Annex.

- (iii) The group leader shall also submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form with a declaration as mentioned in para 2(iii) of this Annex. The signature of the group leader will be verified by the authorised officer of his bank with date and will endorse required certificate on the body of L/C Authorisation Form mentioned in para 2(iv).
- (iv) The group leader's bank will then keep two complete sets of L/C Authorisation Forms, declarations of all group members and certificates issued by the different banks of the group members with complete set of L/C Authorisation Form including declaration and certificate issued in respect of group leader for opening of L/C and forward other two (2) copies of L/C Authorisation Forms along with complete set of papers (declarations and certificates) to the concerned licensing authority for post checking. In case of Rajshahi and Khulna Divisions, copies of such L/C Authorisation Form along with the complete set of papers shall be submitted to the concerned licensing offices of the group members for post checking.
- (v) Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their share on joint basis, are located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority and have the same nominated bank including all the branches of the banks within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that the different branches of the same bank will forward the complete set of documents outlined above to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorisation Forms in the same manner as outlined above.
- (vi) In the case of import on joint basis under barter, STA and tied loan or credit, the procedure as mentioned above in para 2(viii) shall be followed.

4. In both cases of the formation of group, as soon as L/C is opened and transmitted to the foreign supplier, the nominated bank of the group leader will endorse the pass book of the group leader or IRC as the case may be and advise the concerned licensing authority or authorities and the respective banks of the members of the group about the particulars of the L/C with individual share of each member of the group.

5. **Group by industrial importers.**—In case of import by industrial units on joint basis, they should nominate a group leader and request their nominated bank to forward their licences along with other relevant papers and pass book to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C in accordance with the procedure outlined under paras 2 and 3 of this Annex. The group leader's nominated bank after verification of the pass books and licences shall open letter of credit on joint basis and endorse the licences and pass books accordingly.

6. Importers submitting L/C Authorisation Form for opening of L/C or effecting import on joint basis in violation of the provisions of the Import Policy Order, 1982-83 or of this Annex shall be liable to action as per provision of this Order.

By order of the
Chief Martial Law Administrator

K. M. RABBANI
Chief Controller of Imports and Exports
and
Additional Secretary to the Government of
the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1982-83

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER.	Subject.	PAGE No.
I	Introduction	1933-1935
II	Items of Import	1936
III	Import procedure	1937-1941
IV	Import by commercial importers	1942-1944
V	Import by industrial consumers	1945-1950
VI	Import under Wage Earner Scheme/XPL	1951-1953
VII	Import facilities for exporters and Export Performance Licensing (XPL)	1954-1955
VIII	Import by Public Sector Agencies	1956-1957
IX	Import by Sole Agents	1958
X	Import of Samples	1959
List I	Permissible items of commercial imports	1960-1965
List II	Items to be imported by TCB and other approved agencies	1966-1967
List III	List of items to be exclusively imported under Wage Earner Scheme and under Export Performance Licence.	1968-1989
List IV	Industrial sector-wise raw and packing materials	1990-2128

	Subject.	Page No.
List of Annex:		
Annex 1	Eligible sector of industries for licensing during 1982-83 ..	2129-2135
Annex 2	Basis of industrial licensing	2136-2137
Annex 3	List of permissible items of Textile fabrics for import under Wage Ear- ner Scheme.	2138-2140
Annex 4	List of machinery, equipment and spares importable under Wage Earner Scheme by the fishing units engaged in fishing with trawlers.	2141
Annex 5	List of items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import	2142-2153
Annex 6	List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme.	2154
Annex 7	List of pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by pharmaceutical industry.	2155
Annex 8	List of permissible items of packing materials for pharmaceutical (allo- pathic) industry.	2156-2157
Annex 9	List of medical, surgical and dental instruments, apparatus, appliances permissible for import by the eligible commercial importers.	2158
Annex 10	List of exportable items eligible for XPL and their rate of import entitle- ment.	2159-2160
Annex 11	Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate	2161
Annex 12	List of raw and packing material items import of which will not be permissible more than 100% and 50% of the entitlement respectively.	2162-2163
Annex 13	List of permissible items of scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances for laboratory use only.	2164-2179
Annex 14	List of permissible and non-permissible items of non-ferrous metal	2180-2182
Annex 15	List of maintenance spare permissible for import by the Jute Industry	2183-2188
Annex 16	List of permissible items of sizing materials importable by the Textile industries.	2189
Annex 17	Application form for prior permission to open L/C on Pro-forma Invoice	2190
Annex 18	Cases where import licence or permit shall not be required for import of goods.	2191-2193
Annex 19	List of parts and accessories of auto-vehicles which will not be permis- sible for import.	2194
Annex 20	List of items required by IWT industry	2195-2197
Annex 21	List of items import of which will not be permissible for import against maintenance spares/components and will also not be permissible for import by commercial importers.	2198
Annex 22	List of various grades of papers permissible for import	2199
Annex 23	List of type of wood permissible for import by bobbin and pencil manufacturing industry.	2200
Annex 24	List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.	2201-2202

	Subject.	Page No.
Annex 25	List of electric cables and wires locally manufactured and import of which will not be permissible.	2203
Annex 26	List of iron and steel items import of which will not be permissible ..	2204
Annex 27	Quality control equipment and spares for pharmaceutical industry ..	2205-2207
Annex 28	List of permissible makes of Tractors Power Tillers, Low-lift pumps Shallow tube-wells and engines thereof.	2208-2218
Annex 29	List of newspapers, weeklies, and other periodicals approved by the Government for importation.	2219-2221
Annex 30	List of permissible items of pesticides, standardised for use in Bangladesh	2222-2229
Annex 31	List of permissible items of painter's materials	2230
Annex 32	Procedure for import on joint basis by commercial importers.	2231-2235